



ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ♦ 800 PARK AVENUE ♦ UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman
(315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard
Clerk
(315) 798-5404

George Joseph
Majority Leader

Philip M. Sacco
Minority Leader

COMMUNICATIONS WITH DOCUMENTATION January 3, 2019

(Correspondence relating to upcoming legislation, appointments, petitions, etc.)

<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
2019-001 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means.....	
2019-002 . . .	Public Works, Ways & Means.....	
2019-003 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means.....	
2019-004 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means.....	
2019-005 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means.....	
2019-006 . . .	Health & Human, Ways & Means.....	
2019-007 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means.....	
2019-008 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means.....	
2019-009 . . .	Airport, Ways & Means.....	
2019-010 . . .	Airport, Ways & Means.....	
2019-011 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means.....	
2019-012 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means.....	
2019-013 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means.....	
2019-014 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means.....	
2019-015 . . .	Ways & Means.....	
2019-016 . . .	Ways & Means.....	
2019-017 . . .	Airport, Ways & Means.....	
2019-018 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means.....	

AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE ONLY
www.ocgov.net

ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Scott D. McNamara
District Attorney

Michael A. Coluzza
First Assistant

Laurie Lisi
Matthew P. Worth
Joseph A. Saba
Grant J. Garramone
Steven G. Cox
Stacey L. Scotti
Todd C. Carville
Michael R. Nolan
Joshua L. Bauer
Steven P. Feiner

Dawn Catera Lupi
First Assistant

Sarah F. DeMellier
Luke C. Davignon
William J. Barry III
Kevin J. Dwyer
Stephanie N. Singe
Paul S. Kelly
Travis J. Yoxall
Maria Murad Blais
Rebecca G. Kelleher
Archana Nayak

October 22, 2018

FN 20 19-001

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

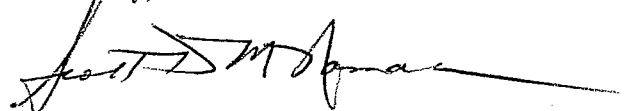
Enclosed is an Agreement between Oneida County and The John F. Finn Institute for Public Safety, Inc. The Finn Institute, an independent contractor, will operate as a planning group and will work together with our office to implement and coordinate strategies with the goal of reducing crime throughout Oneida County. The Institute will provide a researcher that is needed to assist the D.A.'s Office with crime intelligence analysis. This position is fully funded through the GIVE grant award to the D.A.'s Office from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services, which was approved.

If this meets with your approval, I am requesting that you forward this contract to the Board of Legislators for their action at your earliest convenience.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

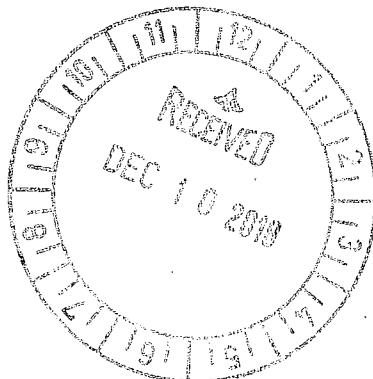
Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

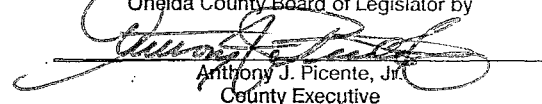


Scott D. McNamara
Oneida County District Attorney

SDM/kn
Enc.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-10-18

JOHN F. FINN INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC SAFETY CRIME ANALYST AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”), made by and between THE JOHN F. FINN INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC SAFETY, INC., a not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 421 New Karner Road, Albany, New York 12205 (hereinafter referred to as the “Institute”), and the COUNTY OF ONEIDA, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York (hereinafter referred to as the “County”), by and through the ONEIDA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY’S OFFICE, having its principal office located at 235 Elizabeth Street, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the “DA”), and acting on behalf of the ONEIDA COUNTY GIVE TASK FORCE (hereinafter referred to as the “Task Force”) (each individually referred to as a “Party,” and collectively, all shall be referred to as the “Parties”).

WHEREAS, the Task Force is supported by a grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for Gun Involved Violence Elimination (“GIVE”); and

WHEREAS, the Task Force has agreed that it will operate as a planning group and will work with the Parties to implement and coordinate strategies with the goal to reduce gun violence throughout the County; and

WHEREAS, analysts are needed to assist the DA and the Task Force with crime intelligence analysis in support of GIVE initiatives; and

WHEREAS, the Institute is capable of providing the analysts necessary to perform the crime intelligence analysis; and

WHEREAS, the DA has accepted the Institute’s plan to provide the crime intelligence analysis to fulfill these needs; and

WHEREAS, the DA desires to enter into this Agreement with the Institute to more completely describe the Institute’s duties to be provided to supplement the Task Force.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions herein set forth, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Services:** The Institute shall perform the duties as defined in Exhibit A titled “GIVE Crime Analysis – Oneida County” which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement (such duties as specified in Exhibit A hereinafter shall be referred to as the “Services”).

2. Consideration: In consideration of the Services, the County will pay the Institute a sum of eighty-six thousand, three hundred and eighty-four dollars, (\$86,384.00), half of which, \$43,192.00, shall be due and payable upon execution of this Agreement, and the remaining half, \$43,192.00, shall be due and payable in January, 2019. Upon receipt of proper invoice for the second half of the payment in January, 2019, the County will pay the Institute within thirty (30) business days.
3. Term: The term of this Agreement is for one (1) year, and will become effective on July 1, 2018 and shall end June 30, 2019, subject to and in accordance with the terms of Exhibit A.
4. Amendments: This Agreement may be amended upon mutual written consent of the Parties.
5. Publication: The Institute may have the right to publish the results of any research conducted under this Agreement, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Such publications shall not be published until after the Services contemplated by this Agreement have been fully provided; and
 - b. Such publications shall not specifically or implicitly identify the municipalities or agencies in which the research was conducted.
6. Confidentiality:
 - a. The Institute agrees that it will keep strictly confidential all records and information provided to it whether provided directly or indirectly, orally, in writing, or by other means, and will only provide access to such records to those of its employees whose responsibilities cannot be accomplished without such access, and as may otherwise be required by law.
 - b. The Institute will advise these employees as to the confidential nature of these records and information, and the obligation not to release to anyone else, nor to discuss with anyone else, the contents of such records or such information, except as otherwise required by law. All such employees shall sign and acknowledge their understanding and acceptance of the confidentiality requirements contained in this paragraph.

- c. When in use, diligent steps shall be taken to minimize the risk of access to such records and information by unauthorized persons. Diligent steps shall include, but are not limited to, keeping such records and information under the personal observation and control of authorized individuals, or in a secure container.
 - d. When not in use, such records and information shall be maintained in a secure container, such as a locked drawer or file cabinet. Any record will be reproduced only to the minimum extent necessary, and the confidentiality of any such reproduced record will be protected in the same manner and to the same extent as the original.
7. Notices: Any notice to either Party hereunder must be in writing, signed by the Party giving it, and shall be served either personally or by registered mail addressed as follows:

TO THE INSTITUTE:

Robert E. Worden
Director
The John F. Finn Institute for Public Safety, Inc.
421 New Karner Road, Suite 12
Albany, New York 12203

TO THE DA:

Scott McNamara
Oneida County District Attorney
235 Elizabeth Street
Utica, New York 13501

WITH A COPY TO:

Oneida County- Law Department
800 Park Ave.
Utica, New York 13501

The Parties hereto may substitute or amend such addresses as needed, designated by notice. All notices become effective only when received by the addressee.

8. Assignment: The Institute may not assign its obligations under this Agreement, nor any part of its interest in this Agreement, without the written consent of the County and the DA. Any assignment made without said consent shall be null and void.

9. Performance of Services:

- a. The Institute represents that it is duly licensed and has the qualifications, the specialized skills, the experience, and the ability to properly perform the Services. The Institute shall use its best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the County. The Institute shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method, details, and means of performing the Services, except where Federal, State, or Local Laws and Regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.
- b. The Institute may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Institute deems necessary to perform the Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Institute shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the County, in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State, or Local Laws and Regulations. The Institute shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- c. The Institute acknowledges and agrees that the Institute and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

10. Independent Contractor:

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Institute to the County shall be that of an independent contractor. The Institute's employees and Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Institute, in accordance with its status as an independent contractor, covenants and agrees that it will conduct itself in accordance with such status, that neither it, nor any of its employees or Assistants, shall hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. The Institute warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar Services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar Services to

other entities as a regular course of business. The Institute and the County agree that the Institute is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its Services available to the public.

- c. The Institute's employees and Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation due to absence for a) illness; b) normal vacation; or c) attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. The Institute acknowledges and agrees that none of the Institute's employees or Assistants shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. The Institute shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Institute or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the Institute's form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, disability insurance, or social security insurance (FICA). The Institute shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Institute shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Institute's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Institute shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- h. The Institute agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

11. Indemnification: To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Institute (the “Indemnifying Party”) shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the County’s option, defend, Oneida County, the DA, and/or their officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives (each, individually, an “Indemnified Party” and, collectively, the “Indemnified Parties”), from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys’ fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, “Damages”), incurred by any Indemnified Party caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its officers, agents, employees (including the Institute’s Authorized Personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by the Institute or any of the Institute’s Authorized Personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of an Indemnified Party.

12. Insurance: The Institute shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 - a. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of Insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 Annual Aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. The County and any other parties required by the County shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-contributing Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.

 - b. Workers’ Compensation and Employers Liability
 - i. Statutory limits apply.

c. Automobile Liability

- i. Business Auto Liability with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
- ii. Business Auto coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
- iii. Oneida County shall be included as additional insureds on the auto policy. Coverage for these additional insureds shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

d. Commercial Umbrella

- ii. Umbrella limits must be at least \$1,000,000.
 - iii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
 - iv. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.
- e. Waiver of Subrogation: The Institute waives all rights against the County and their agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
- f. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide a certificate of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's Commercial General Liability Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County.

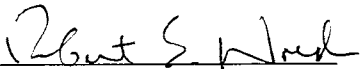
13. Expenses: The Institute is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services, or other general operating expenses.

14. Training: Neither the Institute, nor its Assistants, shall be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Institute shall be fully responsible for all training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.
15. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, exclusive of its choice of laws, rules, and principles. The Parties agree that any legal action shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York.
16. Advice of Counsel: Each Party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such Party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
17. Entire Agreement: The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the Parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. By signing below, the Parties agree and acknowledge that they have read, understood, and agreed to all the terms contained in any addenda attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Exhibit A (GIVE Crime Analysis – Oneida County) and Exhibit B (Standard Oneida County Conditions), which are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. No wavier, alterations, or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the Parties sought to be bound.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURES APPEAR ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this agreement as of the date indicated below.

The John F. Finn Institute for Public Safety, Inc.

By 
Robert E. Worden
Director

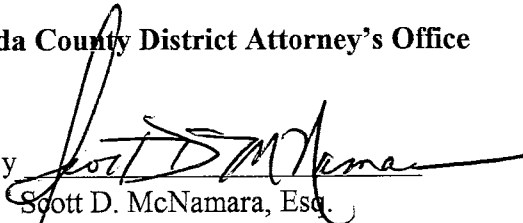
Date 11/26/18

Oneida County

By _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Date _____

Oneida County District Attorney's Office

By 
Scott D. McNamara, Esq.
Oneida County District Attorney

Date 12/3/18

Approved

Alison Stanulevich, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A
GIVE Crime Analysis – Oneida County

Duties of the Institute:

GIVE – Crime Analyst

A full-time crime analyst employed by the John F. Finn Institute with NYS Crime Analyst certification shall work independently on-site at the Utica Police Department, and support law enforcement in their efforts to track and reduce Part 1 violent crime. The analyst will work with the Task Force to:

- improve the quality and quantity of gun and gang related data;
- analyze gun and gun-related activity, including, but not limited to, spatial analysis;
- generate the top gun offender list;
- prepare daily briefings for distribution to internal and external law enforcement personnel;
- perform analysis to support performance management of GIVE strategies;
- respond to ad hoc requests for information/intelligence that supports gun investigations and the work of the field intelligence officer;
- supervise the work of the crime analysts in the Oneida Crime Analysis Center;
- perform other analysis in support of law enforcement efforts to address gun violence;
- perform other analysis in support of law enforcement efforts to address aggravated assaults;
- identify evidence-based strategies relevant to the local environment and to bring to the attention of GIVE partners;
- coordinate and address routine information technology-related service issues and work with support vendors to derive solutions and operational improvements;
- perform analysis to fulfill monthly reporting requirement to NYS DCJS; and
- perform analysis and present findings at monthly GIVE meetings.

EXHIBIT B - STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:
 - i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress,

an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.

- ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus,
Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of
each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to

computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 - i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

- c. The Contractor shall:
 - i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 - v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or

received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
- ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
- iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for

the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.
- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.

- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.
- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501-2975
(315) 798-5910 ♦ Fax (315) 798-5603

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

PETER M. RAYHILL
COUNTY ATTORNEY

October 23, 2018

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19 002

PUBLIC WORKS

RE: Jug Sports
Lease of Murnane Field/Donovan Stadium

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Attached please find an agreement between the Oneida County Sports Facility Authority and Jug Sports, LLC. for your review. This contract will provide for a lease for the use and operation of Donovan Stadium at Murane Field for Blue Sox baseball games.

The total revenue associated with this agreement is \$9,000.00.

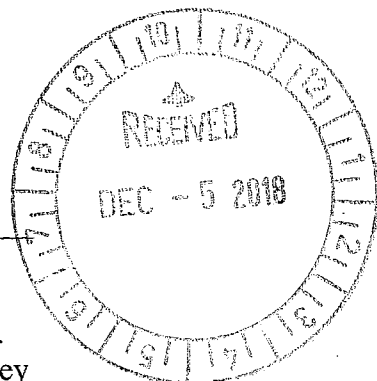
If you approve of this agreement, please indicate so by endorsing this letter and forwarding this lease to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next scheduled meeting.

Should you have any questions, please contact me.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Pronteau, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney



REP/rae
Enclosures

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-4-18

Oneida Co. Department: County Attorney
(Sports Facility Authority)

Completing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS CONTRACT SUMMARY

Name & Address of Vendor: Jug Sports, LLC
7179 Count Highway 18
West Winfield, NY 13491

Title of Activity or Service: Lease of Murnane Field/Donovan Stadium for Blue Sox Baseball

Proposed Dates of Operation: June 1, 2019 to July 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Residents and Non-Residents of Oneida County who will attend baseball games.

Summary Statements

- 1. Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Lease of Murnane Field/Donovan Stadium for Blue Sox Baseball.
- 2. Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:**
- 3. Program Design and Staffing:**

Total Funding Requested: \$ 9,000.00 (Revenue)

Account#:

Oneida County Dept. of Funding Recommendation: \$9,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$ /State\$ / County \$): N/A

Cost per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

Lease Agreement

A LEASE AGREEMENT entered into on the 4th day of October, 2018, by and between the Oneida County Sports Facility Authority, a duly constituted public authority of the State of New York, hereinafter called, "Lessor" and Jug Sports, LLC hereinafter called "Lessee"

WITNESSETH

Whereas, the Lessor is the current operator of the facility owned by Oneida County, known as Donovan Stadium at Murnane Field (the "Facility"), and

Whereas, the Lessee wishes to lease from the Lessor said facility for the conduct of baseball games and events incidental thereto, and

Whereas, the Lessor wishes to promote the use of the field and adjacent buildings for the staging of such baseball games

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises made by the parties hereto, the Lessor and Lessee agree as follows:

1. The Lessor shall let to the Lessee and the Lessee shall lease, on a non-exclusive basis, from the Lessor those components of the Facility set forth in paragraph 5 below for a term of one season, such season to commence on June 1 and end on July 31 for each year, 2019 (the "season").
2. The Lessee shall pay the Lessor as described in the attached schedule A.
3. The Lessee shall lease the third base clubhouse for a sum as described in the attached Schedule A. This agreement does not include air conditioning in the clubhouse. If this unit is used, the Lessee is responsible for resulting utility bills for said clubhouse.
4. On or before January 1st, the Lessee shall provide the Lessor with a schedule of baseball games so as to allow the Lessor adequate time to prepare and maintain field conditions and prepare the buildings at the field.
5. This lease agreement shall include the third base clubhouse, grandstand, press box, radio booths, dugouts, signage, posts, scoreboards, a concession stand, restrooms, souvenir and ticket booths, and such other buildings,

structures or booths as may be available and necessary to put on a baseball game. During Lessee's games, Lessee shall have exclusive use and control of the press box and radio booth at the Facility.

6. During the term of the season, Lessee shall pay for all utilities needed to operate and occupy the concession stand and offices. Lessor agrees to provide Lessee with the bills for utility services for which Lessee agrees to reimburse Lessee within 15 days of receipt. The Lessee is solely responsible for cleanup following any special events (i.e. fireworks). The Lessor will be responsible for stadium cleanup as a result of a normal baseball game.
7. Grounds keeping and field maintenance shall be the responsibility of the Lessor. The Lessee shall comply with the attached schedule B which describes the facility procedures and guidelines.
8. Lessee agrees that, prior to the season, it shall enter into appropriate agreements with the City of Utica (the "City") and the County of Oneida (the "County") relative to the provision of fire protection and EMT and security services. The Lessor shall be provided with a copy of all such agreements or understandings reached with the City and/or County prior to the start of each season. Lessee reserves the right to obtain EMT and security services from a private contractor in the event such services may be procured at a lesser expense to the Lessee. Any such privately contracted EMT and security services shall comply with any and all requirements of the Lessor and/ or County's insurance coverage relative to any necessary certifications and licensing.
9. Lessee shall provide liability coverage in an amount not less than \$3,000,000 with the Lessor and the County of Oneida named as additional insureds. Proof of such liability coverage shall be provided to the Lessor and the County prior to the start of each season.
10. The Lessee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Lessor and the County of Oneida and their agents, employees and officers from and against any and all claims, suits and demands for personal injury, including death and property damage, which may arise from or be attributable to the negligence or lack of care of the Lessee, its employees, agents and invitees. The Lessor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Lessee from and against any and all claims, suits, and demands for personal injury, including

an alternative accommodation is available to the Lessee. Lessee has the right to opt out of contract at any point with written 30-day notice to Oneida county Sports Authority.

22. In the event that the Lessee defaults in the performance of any of the covenants herein, it is mutually understood and agreed that the Lessor may terminate the Lease agreement and re-enter said premises without resort to judicial processes or to any legal remedy available to it. Lessee shall be given ten (10) days to cure any default in performance of the covenants herein.
23. All notices to be served upon Lessee by Lessor or upon Lessor by Lessee shall be in writing and delivered or certified mail. Notices to the Lessors shall be addressed to: Oneida County Sports Authority, c/o 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501, Attn: Roland DeCarlo. Notices to the Lessee shall be addressed to: Jug Sports LLC, 7179 County Highway 18, West Winfield, NY 13491.
24. No waiver of any breach or breaches of any provision or condition of this lease agreement shall be construed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding provision or condition of the lease or breach of same.
25. This lease agreement may be modified or amended only in writing, duly authorized and executed by the Lessor and Lessee. It may not be modified or amended by oral agreements or understandings between the parties.
26. If any part of this lease shall be declared invalid or illegal by a court with jurisdiction over this agreement, only that part declared invalid or illegal shall be void and thereby be of no effect. All other parts of the lease shall remain in full force and effect. The captions of the various paragraphs of this lease are for convenience and reference purposes only. They are of no other effect.
27. The Lessee further covenants and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County of Oneida and the Oneida County Sports Facility Authority, their officers, members, agents and employees, from and against any and all loss or expenses that may arise to any and all Lessee property left within the facility during the off season, either intentionally or unintentionally, by reason of liability for damage or theft, injury or death, and any other claims for damages arising at law and equity alleged to have

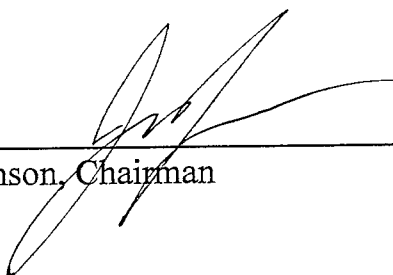
been caused or sustained in whole or in part by or because of any omission of duty, negligence or wrongful act on the part of the Lessee, the County of Oneida and the Oneida County Sports Facility Authority, their officers, members, agents or employees, in connection with this Agreement.

28. The Lessee will be responsible for providing a dumpster for garbage and a dumpster for cardboard at the facility inside the Rose place gates from June 1 until the completion of the season. The Lessee will be responsible for this cost in its entirety. The Lessor will provide an additional key to provide to the dumpster service to enable to access the dumpsters. It is the responsibility of the Lessee to return this key at the end of the season. Should the Lessee fail to meet this obligation the Lessor will arrange for the dumpsters while the Lessee will remain financially responsible.

Oneida County Sports Authority

By:

Date: 12/3/18

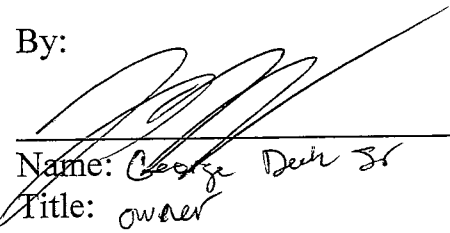


Joe Johnson, Chairman

Jug Sports, LLC

By:

Date: 12/3/18



Name: George Deer Sr
Title: owner

APPROVED
ONEIDA COUNTY ATTORNEY

BY _____
ASST ONEIDA COUNTY ATTORNEY

ONEIDA COUNTY SPORTS FACILITY AUTHORITY Blue Sox Payment Schedule

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, Jug Sports LLC agrees to pay the following:

2019 Season

Clubhouse rental	\$1,000
Light cycle (mid-May to mid-June)	\$2,000
Regular season (26 games)	\$6,000
Total	\$9,000

Payment schedule:

1/1/19	\$1,000 deposit due
5/1/19	\$2,000 light cycle fee due
6/1/19	\$3,500 (50% of balance +\$1,000 clubhouse rental due)
7/1/19	\$2,500 remaining balance due
8/15/19	any additional charges due

Possible additional charges:

- Utility bills for concession stand and clubhouse
- Drying agent (see schedule B for details)
- Dumpster charge
- Additional games
 - Any games above the 26 scheduled regular season games will be billed as follows:
 - \$170 – day game with pregame BP – no lights
 - \$245 – night game with pregame BP
 - \$300 – day/night double header with pregame BP
 - Any game without pregame BP would be a reduction of \$50

ONEIDA COUNTY SPORTS FACILITY AUTHORITY

Blue Sox

Team Procedures & Guidelines

- At no time are any vehicles permitted to be parked within the confines of the gates
 - The visiting team bus should never be driven within the confines of the gates. The Blue Sox team bus may pull in the Rose place entrance to pick up players ONLY when no other games are being played at the facility.
- All gates should be locked when team is not there to keep the facility secure
 - Should a gate be left unlocked, the grounds crew has been instructed to lock all gates when they leave the facility
 - All padlocks should be locked on the fence when the gate is left open in order to prevent the lock from being lost or stolen and available to staff to lock the gate should it be left open
- Signage
 - Alcohol signs are acceptable but should be placed appropriately. The Lessee should be responsible for all signage and should not allow vendors or partners to hang signs in the facility without supervision and approval of the location.
- Practice & pregame for road games
 - The team is permitted to utilize the practice field (including the batting cages and bullpens) and the outfield grass up to 120 minutes prior to any scheduled game (not the Blue Sox, excluding tournaments) at the facility
COVER BULL PEN MOUNDS AFTER USING
 - The main field infield should not be used for practice without prior permission from the Authority
- Pregame for home games
 - The grounds crew WILL NOT unlock the small front gate – this will be the responsibility of the Blue Sox
 - Field will be ready for on field batting practice 3 hours prior to game time
 - The practice field, cages and bull pen will also be available
 - At this time the press box should be available with the scoreboard on
 - The bathrooms should also be open at this time
 - The grounds crew WILL NOT unlock the small front gate – this will be the responsibility of the Brewers
 - The grounds crew may determine that the field conditions do not permit for on field batting practice or I/O, in which case the batting cages and the practice field will be used.
 - Time schedule for standard 6:35 game start time
 - 4-4:30 Home team on field BP
 - 4:30-5 Visiting team on field BP
 - 5:10-5:25 Home team I/O
 - 5:25-5:40 Visiting team I/O

Jugs Sports LLC Lease – Schedule B

- The field must be cleared 30 minutes prior to game time for the grounds crew to prepare the field for the game
 - The batting shell, screens, pitching ramp, mats and skirt should be stored outside the left field gate. These items SHOULD NOT be stored on the field of play, in the dugout, or outside the field
- In-game
 - The grounds crew will turn on the lights at the end of the 5th inning unless requested to do so earlier. If the lights are not turned on by the beginning of the 6th inning, then they will be turned on as soon as possible thereafter and will not wait until the inning ends.
- Post-game
 - Place all garbage in dugout and bullpen in respective garbage cans
 - Cover bullpen mounds
 - Garbage in concession should be placed in the dumpster each night
 - Garbage in the clubhouse should be placed in the dumpster each night
 - Leave the message board on the default message “Welcome to Donovan Stadium”
 - On days that there are fireworks after the game, the Lessee must comply section 18 of the lease. Additionally, the Lessee must notify the Authority of such events. The Lessee is expected to provide additional manpower to assist with the cleanup the next morning.
- Cancellation / Makeup games
 - The determination to cancel a game will be made by the head groundskeeper prior to the umpires arriving at the field
 - Drying agent
 - Included in the game cost is two (2) bags of drying agent
 - Any additional bags used will be billed to the Lessee at a rate of \$15 per bag used. The ground crew is required to get permission from the Lessee prior to using any additional bags.
 - The Lessee must receive permission from the head grounds keeper or a member of the Authority prior to putting the tarp onto the field. A time to remove the tarp must be agreed upon prior to putting the tarp on.
 - All makeup games must be rescheduled through Greg Gaeta, NOT through the grounds crew
- Other teams using facility
 - Utica Post American Legion baseball team will occasionally hold practice during a Blue Sox game. The following procedures will be followed to minimize any disruption of the crowd or the game
 - Practice will not begin until after the game has started
 - Utica Post players will enter through the main gate identifying themselves as players attending practice
 - The players will go around the outfield fence to the practice field in order to not disrupt the game

Jugs Sports LLC Lease – Schedule B

- The players will use the batting cage and practice field without getting in the way of the players in the bullpen.
- Occasionally other teams need to access the ice machine inside the clubhouse. The grounds crew will allow access as needed. The grounds crew are instructed to accompany the player into the clubhouse with their container to get the ice and then lock the clubhouse when leaving.
- End of Season Exit Strategy
 - Clubhouse - the following should be done by 8/21
 - All stickers should be removed from lockers and offices
 - The clubhouse should be left in a condition to allow it to be used in the Fall and Spring
 - All items should be removed from clubhouse or stored in storage room
 - Chairs should be left in locker area
 - Concession
 - All items should be cleaned and serviced and shut down by 8/21
 - It is permissible to store items in the office and the storage area outside the office
 - The other areas should be left in a manner that would allow them to be used in the Fall
 - Beer building
 - All beer, including tap system must be removed by 8/21
 - Nothing should be stored in here as it needs to be left in condition that would allow it to be used in the Fall and Spring
 - Items stored at facility
 - Please coordinate with head groundskeeper to store large items on the premises for the off season
 - Return Keys
 - All keys must be returned by 8/21
 - All needs to access the facility should be completed by 8/21

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

October 22, 2018

FN 20 19-003

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

I am submitting the following Purchase of Services Agreement for review and approval by the Board of Legislators between Oneida County, through its Department of Social Services, and the City of Utica for provision of the Health and Safety Outreach Program and habitability inspections for hotels and uncertified shelters used to house the homeless. New York State requires under NYCRR) 352.3 (g) that an inspection be performed every six months in all motels/hotels and annually, under NYCRR 900.14, for all uncertified shelter facilities that the Department utilizes for temporary housing for the homeless.

The Health and Safety Outreach Program will educate individuals and families on the health and safety services and options available in the community and raise awareness of safety precautions. Codes inspectors shall provide for the habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelters used by the Department for temporary housing.

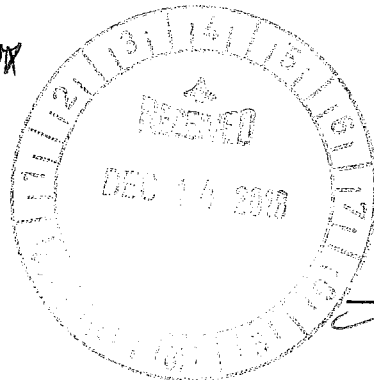
This Agreement has a term of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2021 at a total program cost of \$282,000 per calendar year for a maximum agreement cost of \$846,000. The local share of the program is 40.99% which is \$346,775.40.

If this Agreement meets with your approval, I respectfully request that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box
Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/vlc
attachment



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-14-18

48101

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source _____
Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: City of Utica
Codes Department

Title of Activity or Services: Health and Safety Outreach Program and habitability inspections of temporary hotel/motel housing uncertified shelters used by the Department.

Proposed Dates of Operations: January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: All applicants for and recipients of services from the Department of Social Services.

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

The Department needs a more intensive and coordinated approach to provide a health and safety outreach program to individuals receiving assistance through the Department, as well as the means to provide habitability standards inspections for temporary housing hotel/motel facility accommodations and uncertified shelter accommodations that the department utilizes

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcome:

- Contractor shall administer the Health and Safety Outreach program by utilizing the City of Utica Codes Department inspectors to act as Health and Safety Outreach Officers to provide outreach to participants of the program.
- Contractor agrees that said Health and Safety Outreach Officers shall perform the following health and safety outreach duties:
 - Provide home visits to clients within the City of Utica that participate in the Department's health and safety outreach program.
 - Distribute a health and safety packet to the client and educate the client on such packet.
- Contractor shall utilize Code inspectors to perform six month habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities and annual habitability inspections of uncertified shelter facilities within the

City of Utica utilized by the Department for temporary housing needs for those individuals who are deemed homeless as required by NYCRR § 352.3 (g) and NYCRR § 900.14.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

Total Funding Requested: \$282,000 per calendar year and \$846,000 for the duration of the agreement

- **Mandated or Non-Mandated** – The Department is mandated to provide inspection of the habitability standards for temporary housing accommodations located at hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelter facilities as required by NYCRR § 352.3 (g) and NYCRR § 900.14.

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account #: A6012.49541

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	47.73 % - \$403,795.80
State	11.28 % - \$95,428.80
County	40.99 % - \$346,775.40

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The cost for this service is \$282,000 per year.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The Department is satisfied with the service being provided by this Contractor. Uncertified shelter facility inspections are a new duty that the City has agreed to provide at no additional cost to the Department.

PURCHASE OF SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PURCHASE OF SERVICES AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the "Agreement"), made and entered in to, between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, and having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its Department of Social Services, (hereinafter collectively called the "Department"), and the City of Utica a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices at City Hall, 1 Kennedy Plaza, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

WHEREAS, the Department needs a more intensive and coordinated approach to provide health and safety outreach to individuals receiving assistance through the Department; and

WHEREAS, the Department requires a means to provide habitability inspections for temporary housing hotel/motel facility accommodations and for uncertified shelter accommodations that the department utilizes; and

WHEREAS, the Department desires to establish a Health and Safety Outreach Program (hereinafter called the "Program") to promote the safety and well-being of children and adults in a family unit; and

WHEREAS, the Department desires to establish a system to provide habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities and uncertified shelter facilities used by the Department for temporary housing; and

WHEREAS, the Program would provide clients with the necessary education and needed information as to how to maintain a healthy and safe living environment for their family to support well-being; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is able to provide habitability inspections of temporary housing accommodations located at hotel/motel and uncertified shelter facilities as required by NYCRR §352.3(g) and NYCRR §900.14; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor desires to perform the Program and habitability inspections of hotel/motel accommodations and uncertified shelter facilities which the Department utilizes as temporary housing accommodations for the Contractor's residents.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein, along with other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM

A. The Department shall:

i. Provide the Contractor with Health and Safety Packets to be utilized. The Health

and Safety Packet shall include information, including but not limited to, safety in the home, safe sleep practices, and community help phone numbers such as the Domestic Violence Hotline etc.

- ii. Provide information release forms to clients prior to participation in the Program.
- iii. Provide reports, documents, and other information that shall enable the Contractor to perform its duties under this Agreement.

B. The Contractor shall:

- i. Perform the Program by utilizing City of Utica Codes Department inspectors to act as Health and Safety Outreach Officers (hereinafter the "Officers"). Such Officers shall provide health and safety outreach to participants of this Program. The Contractor agrees that said Officers shall perform the following health and safety outreach duties:
 - a. Provide home visits to clients within the City of Utica that participate in the Department's Program.
 - b. Distribute a Health and Safety Packet to the client and educate the client on such packet.
 - c. Obtain a signature from all participating clients indicating that they indeed received the Health and Safety Packet from the Officer.
 - d. The Officer shall forward client-signed forms to the Department liaison so the Department may document client participation.
 - e. Participate in joint visits in an outreach capacity if requested by the Department.
 - f. Provide data and reports to the Department when there is a violation of law which is dangerous, hazards or detrimental to life or health.
 - g. Attend all meetings with the Department necessary to allow the Department to ensure the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.
 - h. Attend all training required by Federal, State or local law, rule or regulation necessary to the performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.

2. **SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR HABITABILITY HOTEL/MOTEL INSPECTIONS**

A. The Contractor shall:

- i. Perform hotel/motel inspections utilizing City of Utica Codes Department inspectors (hereinafter called the "Inspectors") to provide required habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities in the City of Utica utilized by the Department for temporary housing accommodations. The Contractor agrees that said Inspectors shall perform the following habitability inspection duties:
 - a. Perform six (6) month habitability inspections of hotel/motel facilities within the City of Utica utilized by the Department for temporary housing needs for those individuals who are deemed homeless as required by NYCRR §352.3 (g).
 - b. Distribute information to the hotel/motel facilities specifying the habitability

- standards for temporary housing as defined by NYCRR §352.3 (g).
- c. Complete habitability standards inspection reports provided by the Department Liaison for temporary housing accommodations for all hotel/motel facilities utilized by the Department to provide temporary housing accommodations.
 - d. Inspectors shall forward completed inspection reports to the Department Liaison so that the Department may document habitability inspections.
 - e. Provide data and reports to the Department when there is a violation of law which is dangerous, hazards or detrimental to life or health.
 - f. Attend meetings with the Department as reasonably necessary to allow the Department to ensure the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.
 - g. Attend all training required by Federal, State or local law, rule or regulations necessary to the performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.

3. SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR HABITABILITY UNCERTIFIED SHELTER INSPECTIONS

A. The Contractor shall:

- i. Utilize the Inspectors to perform required habitability inspections on uncertified shelters in the City of Utica which the Department uses for temporary housing accommodations. The Contractor agrees that said Inspectors shall perform the following habitability inspection duties:
 - a. Perform annual habitability inspections of uncertified shelter facilities within the City of Utica utilized by the Department for temporary housing needs for those individuals who are deemed homeless as required by NYCRR§900.14.
 - b. Distribute information to the uncertified shelter facilities specifying the habitability standards for temporary housing as defined by NYCRR§900.14.
 - c. Complete habitability standards inspection reports and corrective action reports provided by the Department Liaison for temporary housing accommodations for all uncertified shelter facilities utilized by the Department to provide temporary housing accommodations.
 - d. The Inspectors shall forward completed inspection reports and corrective action reports to the Department Liaison so that the Department may document habitability inspections.
 - e. Provide data and reports to the Department when there is a violation of law which is dangerous, hazards or detrimental to life or health.
 - f. Attend meetings with the Department as reasonably necessary to allow the Department to ensure the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.
 - g. Attend all training required by Federal, State or local law, rule or regulations necessary to the performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement.

B. Oneida County Department of Social Services Liaisons

All hotel/motel inspection reports and related correspondence shall be mailed to:

**Vicky Conover
Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration, 4th Floor
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501**

The Department Liaison is responsible for notifying the Contractor, in writing, of the hotel/motel facilities which require inspections every six (6) months. All forms to be completed pertaining to the required inspections in accordance NYCRR §352.3 (g) shall be obtained from and returned to the Department Liaison.

All uncertified shelter inspection reports and related correspondence shall be mailed to:

**Lynn Tallarino
Oneida County Department of Social Services
Resources Unit, 4th Floor
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501**

The Department Liaison is responsible for notifying the Contractor, in writing, which uncertified shelter facilities require annual inspection. All forms to be completed pertaining to the required inspections in accordance with NYCRR §900.14 shall be obtained from and returned to the Department Liaison.

C. The parties mutually agree that all information exchanged is confidential and shall be used only for the purposes of this Agreement.

4. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

A. The Contractor represents that it is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use Contractor's best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the Department. Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method, details and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or Local Laws and Regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the Department, and the Department shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the Department, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and

regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.

C. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the Department or create obligations on the part of the Department without the prior written authorization of the Department.

D. The Contractor shall inform the Department within twenty-four (24) hours if it is unable or unwilling to accept an assignment and/or perform services pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor maintains the right to do so at any time, and Department maintains the right to contract with other individuals or entities to perform the same services.

5. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the Department shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the Department for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants shall conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they shall neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the Department by reason thereof and that they shall not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the Department.

B. The Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The Contractor and the Department agree that the Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.

C. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the Department due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

D. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any Department employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.

E. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The Department shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

F. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Department harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the Department as a result of the Department not making such payments or withholdings.

G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the Department and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

H. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

6. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best. The Contractor may satisfy these requirements by proof of sufficient self-insurance.

- i. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - a. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products- completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - b. Oneida County, and any other parties required by Oneida County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to the additional insureds.
- ii. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability
 - a. Statutory limits apply.
- iii. Business Automobile Liability (BAL) coverage with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
 - a. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned automobiles.

- b. Oneida County shall be included as additional insureds on the BAL policy. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

iv. Commercial Umbrella

- a. Umbrella limits must be at least \$1,000,000.
- b. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
- c. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to the additional insureds.

B. The Contractor shall at all times defend, indemnify, and hold Oneida County and its officers and employees harmless and free and clear of any and all liability arising from any act of omission or commission by the Contractor, its officers or employees with respect to this Agreement and any of the terms thereof.

7. TERM OF AGREEMENT

- A. This Agreement shall commence January 1, 2019 and terminate December 31, 2021.
- B. The option to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the Department and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.

8. REIMBURSEMENT

- A. The Department shall reimburse Contractor \$282,000.00 per calendar year for the duration of this Agreement.
- B. Total compensation under this agreement shall not exceed \$846,000.00.
- C. The Department shall reimburse the Contractor monthly upon the submission of an Oneida County voucher, containing the contract number, contract name, any attached data as required, as well as the expenditure data.

9. EXPENSES

- A. The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

10. TRAINING

The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the Department, other than those trainings mandated by Federal, State or local law or regulations necessary to perform the services described herein. Except for those trainings mandated by Federal, State or local law or regulations necessary to perform the services described herein, the Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

11. RECORD RETENTION

The Contractor shall make available all records relating to this Agreement for a period of six (6) years. Said records shall be available for audit by the New York State Audit and Control and the Department of Health and Human Services upon request.

12. TERMINATION

- A. Either party may, upon (30) days written notice to the other party, terminate this Agreement.
- B. The Department may terminate this Agreement immediately if for cause or if needed State or Federal reimbursement is terminated or not allowed.

13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. The Contractor shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any part thereof, or any interest, right or privilege therein without written consent of the Department.
- B. The City of Utica Commissioner of Codes Enforcement and the Oneida County Commissioner of Social Services are hereby designated and authorized as the agent of each respective municipality for the purpose of administering this Agreement.
- C. Should any written notice be required by either party for the purpose of this Agreement such notice shall be sent to the following individuals at the addresses set forth below:

Contractor: Mayor of the City of Utica
City Hall, 1 Kennedy Plaza
Utica, New York 13501

Department: Commissioner of Oneida County
Department of Social Services
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

- D. Any written notice shall become effective as of the date of mailing by certified mail and shall be deemed sufficiently given if sent to the addressee at the address stated above or such address as may hereafter be specified by notice in writing.

14. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Date: _____

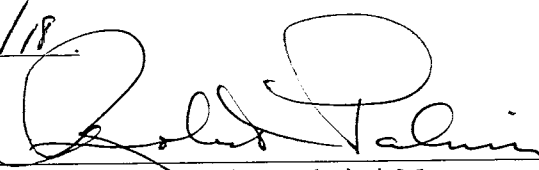
Oneida County: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Approved: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____

Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____
Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 12/11/18

City of Utica: _____

Robert Palmieri, Mayor

APPENDIX A

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
 - (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
 - (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.
- V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:
- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
 - (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
 - (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - *(d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and

will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

- * (e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.
 - * (f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.
- VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.
- VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty or perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:
- 1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
 - 2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder,

and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

****Note:** Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By Facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statues of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor

- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.

- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

b. The Contractor, a Municipal Corporation, represents that it is a self-insured entity.



The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS



Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

City of Utica
NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

Robert Palumbo, Mayor
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

[Signature] 12/11/18
SIGNATURE DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of _____, (the
Name of Contract Agency

“Service Provider”), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.


I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: Robert Palmer

Signature: 

Title: Mayor

Date: 12/11/18

Witness: Chris N. P...

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter “OGS”) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

December 4, 2018

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

File # 19-004

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Attached for your review and approval is a Purchase of Services Agreement between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and Mohawk Valley Community College.

This agreement will provide a **SNAP Workflow** study to evaluate and analyze a percentage of the current workforce to determine the appropriate caseload each Social Welfare Examiner can effectively handle in an efficient and productive manner while simultaneously working to improve employee morale.

This study will analyze and evaluate the findings and results of the workflow study and meetings will be held to discuss those findings and recommendations. An Executive Summary and Analysis and Study Report will be provided along with an Employee Morale Survey to be given to project participants. Survey results will be evaluated and reported.

This Agreement is for the term June 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019 and has a maximum total cost of \$101,000.00 for the duration of this agreement. This study is 100% funded through a New York State SNAP Bonus award allocation.

I am respectfully requesting that this matter be submitted to the Board of Legislators for their consideration.

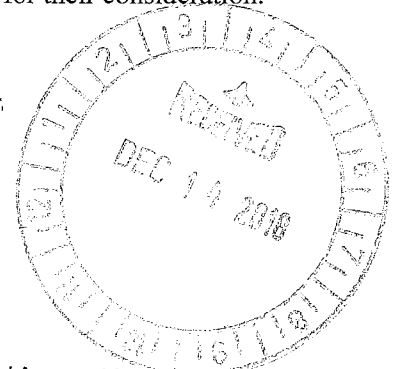
Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/vlc
attachment.



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-14-18

14007

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____

Only Respondent _____

Sole Source RFP _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators

Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: Mohawk Valley Community College
1101 Sherman Drive
Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Services: SNAP Workflow study

Proposed Dates of Operations: June 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: 25 Social Welfare Examiners which represents 1/3 of the current workforce of 75 examiners

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

This study will evaluate and analyze a percentage of the current workforce to determine the appropriate caseload each Social Welfare Examiner can effectively handle in an efficient and productive manner while simultaneously working to improve employee morale.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

This study will analyze and evaluate the findings and results of the workflow study and meetings will be held to discuss those findings and recommendations. An Executive Summary and Analysis and Study Report will be provided along with an Employee Morale Survey to be given to project participants. Survey results will be evaluated and reported.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

Total Funding Requested: \$101,000.00

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation:

Mandated or Non-mandated:

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal			
State	100 %	\$101,000.00	
County			

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This study is 100% funded through a New York State SNAP Bonus award allocation

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), through its Department of Social Services (hereinafter referred to as the "Department"), and Mohawk Valley Community College, a community college organized and existing under New York State Education Law with its principal offices at 1101 Sherman Drive, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as "MVCC").

In consideration of the promises contained herein, along with other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be effective June 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. MVCC shall perform a workflow analysis and study of the Department's Social Welfare Examiners (hereinafter collectively called the "Services") which shall determine the appropriate caseload each Social Welfare Examiner can effectively handle in an efficient and productive manner while simultaneously working to improve employee morale. The Services shall include, but are not limited to, pre-analysis meetings with Department staff, evaluation and analysis of 25 Social Welfare Examiners, creation and distribution of an employee morale survey, analysis and evaluation of the findings and results, post-analysis meetings with Department staff, preparation of Executive Summary and Analysis and Study Report, and a post-project employee survey.

2. It is estimated the Services shall require 350 hours of work including project preparation and final report of findings to the Department.

III. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

1. MVCC represents that it is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the Services. MVCC shall use its best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the County.

2. MVCC acknowledges and agrees that MVCC and its Subcontractors have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

3. The Department's Commissioner reserves the right to evaluate the job performance of the individual chosen to perform the work and to request to have reassigned any individual performing under this Agreement and to request retention, reinstatement or reassignment of any individual who may have been removed.

4. In order to achieve maximum results required, the Department shall provide reports, documents and other information which will enable MVCC to perform its duties under this Agreement.

IV. INSURANCE REQUIRMENTS

1. MVCC shall, at its own expense, during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury/death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to the additional insured. Coverage for the additional insured shall include completed operations.

2. MVCC shall, during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of umbrella and/or excess liability insurance in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. Umbrella and/or excess coverage must include Oneida County as an additional insured. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to the additional insured.

V. REIMBURSEMENT

1. Reimbursement for Services performed under this Agreement shall not exceed \$101,000.00 for the term.

2. MVCC shall submit an Oneida County Voucher to the Department for reimbursement under this Agreement, with all necessary documentation attached.

3. MVCC is solely responsible for paying all of their business expenses related to furnishing the Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

VI. AGREEMENT LIAISONS

The liaisons for purposes of this Agreement are:

MVCC: Kristen Skobla
The Center for Corporate and Community Education
(315) 792-5685
kskobla@mvcc.edu

Department: Joe Johnson

(315) 798-5640
JJohnson@ocgov.net

VII. CONFIDENTIALITY

All information exchanged between the parties is considered confidential and shall be used only for the intended purposes. Measures shall be taken to safeguard the confidentiality of such information to the extent required by applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

VIII. REASSIGNMENT OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement cannot be assigned by MVCC without obtaining written approval of the Department.

IX. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

The parties agree that either party may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party without cause, and immediately if for cause or if Federal or State reimbursement is terminated or not allowed.

X. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date: _____

Approved: _____

Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____

Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____

Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 12/10/18

Mohawk Valley Community College: Randall J. VanWagoner

Randall J. VanWagoner, President



Center for Corporate & Community Education
315-792-5300
Fax 315-792-5682

1101 Sherman Drive
Utica, New York 13501-5394
www.mvcc.edu/cced

**MVCC Training Proposal & Agreement
Oneida County Department of Social Services Workflow Study
June 21, 2018**

Name of Contracting Organization: Oneida County Department of Social Services
Address: 800 Park Ave. Utica, NY 13501
Oneida County Contacts: Joe Johnson
MVCC Contact: Kristen Skobla
The Center for Corporate and Community Education
315-792-5685
kskobla@mvcc.edu
Course Title: Workflow Study
Dates: July 15, 2018 - October 15, 2018
Number of Hours: 350 hours with several staff members preparing the study. Lead will be Deb Cabral
Location: 800 Park Ave, Utica, NY 13501
Cost: \$101,000

Oneida County Signature: _____ Date: _____
Oneida County - Print Name: _____
MVCC Signature: _____ Date: _____
MVCC - Print Name: _____

To pay by credit card: Call Angela Elias at 315-792-5349 --in our office to finalize payment.
To pay check: Please make check payable to: MVCC Center for Corporate and Community Education
Mail to: Center for Corporate and Community Education at MVCC
1101 Sherman Drive, Utica, NY 13501-5394
To request an invoice: Please contact Kristen Skobla at kskobla@mvcc.edu or 315-792-5685

CABRAL ENTERPRISES, LLC

Deborah J. Cabral, CPO® President

23 Oxford Road New Hartford, NY 13413 • (315) 794-9495 • deb@decluttercoachdeb.com • dcabral@dceffconsult.com

Residential Organizing



www.DeClutterCoachDeb.com

Corporate Consulting & Training



www.DCEffconsult.com

National Hit TV Show



www.organizationmotivation.com

News/Lifestyle Segments



www.organizedin60seconds.com

June 14, 2018

Oneida County Workflow Analysis and Study for Social Welfare Examiner

Per our initial meeting today, below is the plan we will utilize.

GOAL:

Conduct a study that will evaluate and analyze a percentage of the current workforce to determine the appropriate caseload each Social Welfare Examiner can effectively handle in an efficient and productive manner while simultaneously working to improve employee morale.

PROCESS and TIME FRAMES-

Pre-Analysis Meetings, Employee Morale Survey & Project Preparation (June 2018) **40 hours**

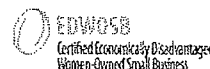
Franca Armstrong and Deb Cabral will meet with Karen Jones during the month of June to finalize the work elements that will be timed, evaluated and captured. Project preparation to include reviewing information provided about all employees that will be part of the study.

We will create a short "Pre-Project" Employee Morale Survey to be given to employees that will be evaluated as part of the project. The results will be evaluated and a reported.

Workflow Analysis of 25 Social Welfare Examiners (July 2-October 5, 2018) **250 hours**

This represents 1/3 of the current workforce of 75 Examiners. Those sampled will include examiners of all levels of experience and performance. The analysis will encompass spending 10 work hours with each examiner at their workstation during different times of the day. In addition, we'll spend several hours each week analyzing and evaluating the data obtained during that week.

The analysis and the work items being evaluated will be determined in the pre-analysis meetings. In addition, during this analysis stage, we will be looking for strategies to improve overall efficiency and increase productivity.



CABRAL ENTERPRISES, LLC

Deborah J. Cabral, CPO® President

23 Oxford Road New Hartford, NY 13413 • (315) 794-9495 • deb@decluttercoachdeb.com • dcabral@dceffconsult.com

Residential Organizing



www.DeClutterCoachDeb.com

Corporate Consulting & Training



www.DCeffconsult.com

National Hit TV Show



www.organizationmotivation.com

News/Lifestyle Segments



www.organizedin60seconds.com

Results Analysis and Reporting (October 8-15, 2018)

60 hours

Analyze and evaluate the findings and results. Meetings will be held to discuss our findings and recommendations. Preparation of Executive Summary and Analysis and Study Report. We will create a short "Post-Project" Employee Morale Survey to be given to employees that were evaluated as part of the project. The results will be evaluated and a reported.

Investment

350 hours of work

Deb Cabral will lead the study and have one or more members of her staff assisting in the process.



APPENDIX A

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of five dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
- (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
- (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.

V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:

- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
- (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
- (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- * (d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and

will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

*(e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

*(f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty or perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder,

and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

**Note: Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By Facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statues of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor
- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.
- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

- b. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from

contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

MYCC
NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

Randall J. Van Wagoner, President
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Randall J. Van Wagoner.
SIGNATURE

12/10/18
DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of MVCC, (the
Name of Contract Agency

“Service Provider”), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: Randell Van Wagoner
Signature: Randell J. Van Wagoner
Title: President
Date: 12/10/18
Witness: Glenn Kavel
Created 4-24-12

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

October 22, 2018

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-005

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Purchase of Services Agreement for review and approval by the Board of Legislators.

The Purchase of Services Agreement with the City of Rome through its Police Department provides one Law Enforcement Coordinator specially trained in the Child Advocacy Center's (CAC) protocols and procedures regarding child abuse cases. The Law Enforcement Coordinator will be assigned to the CAC as part of the multidisciplinary team and act as the liaison between the CAC and their respective agency.

The CAC was established in 1990 to provide a multidisciplinary approach to the investigation of child sexual abuse and severe physical abuse. The multidisciplinary team is located at the CAC and comprised of representatives from Child Protective Services, law enforcement and the District Attorney's office, as well as medical providers, victim advocates and counselors.

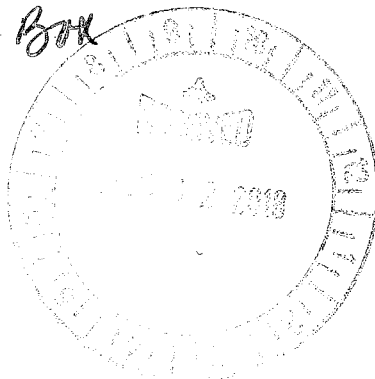
This Agreement commences January 1, 2019 and terminates December 31, 2019. The total cost is \$119,583.00, of which the Rome Police Department contributes \$23,916.60 and the Department of Social Services contributes \$95,666.40, with a local share of \$35,874.90.

If the above meets with your approval, I respectfully request that it be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for action as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box
Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/vlc
Attachment



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12/12/18

18901

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____

Only Respondent _____

Sole Source RFP _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: City of Rome through its Police Department
198 North Washington Street
Rome, New York 13440

Title of Activity or Services: Child Advocacy Center

Proposed Dates of Operations: January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served:

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

A multidisciplinary team will provide on-site law enforcement, Caseworkers, victim advocacy, scheduled medical examinations, and counseling to child victims of severe abuse or sexual abuse. The contract allows for (1) Police Officer from the Utica Police Department to act as a Law Enforcement Coordinator dedicated to the Child Advocacy Center.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes -

The Contractor provides a Law Enforcement Coordinator at the Child Advocacy Center. The Child Advocacy Center allows Oneida County Department of Social Services to:

- Establish a multidisciplinary team consisting of Law Enforcement, District Attorney's Office, Child Protective Services, Medical Providers and counseling and advocacy.
- Provide a coordinated approach in the investigation of severe sexual abuse cases throughout the investigative process to conclusion.
- Decrease the number of interviews with the child and reduce the level of trauma to the child and secondary victims.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

(1) Law Enforcement Coordinator provided by the Rome Police Department

Which will work with a multidisciplinary team consisting of an additional:

2 Part-Time Law Enforcement Coordinators provided by the Oneida County Sheriff's Office
1 Full-Time Law Enforcement Coordinator provided by the Utica Police Dept.
1 Child Advocacy Administrator provided by the Sheriff's Office

Total DSS Funding Requested:

Total Cost	=	\$ 119,583.00
Department of Social Services		\$ 95,666.40
Rome Police Department support		\$ 23,916.60

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account #: A6011.49537

Mandated or Non-mandated: Mandated to have a multidisciplinary team

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	\$	0.00
State	\$	59,791.50
Department of Social Service	\$	35,874.90
Rome Police Department	\$	23,916.60

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The Department has had a contract with the Rome Police Department as part of the Child Advocacy Center since 1990. The 2018 total Contract amount was \$117,454.00 with Department support in the amount of \$93,963.20. The Rome Police Department has taken on 20% of the total cost of this contract since 2008.

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York (hereinafter referred to as the County), through its Oneida County Department of Social Services, having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the Department), and The City of Rome, New York, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 198 North Washington Street, Rome, New York 13440 (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WHEREAS, the County and the Department have the need for a more intensive and coordinated approach to the investigation of child sexual abuse; and

WHEREAS, the County and the Department have received grant funding from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services to support the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center (CAC); and

WHEREAS, the County and the Department is in need of a Law Enforcement Coordinator (LEC) to act as the liaison between the CAC and the City of Rome Police Department; and

WHEREAS, the CAC grant funding allows for training of LECs; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has the interest and capability to provide an LEC; and

WHEREAS, The Contractor desires to participate in the CAC by and through its Police Department;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE COUNTY AND THE CONTRACTOR AS FOLLOWS:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019.
2. The option to renew this Agreement under the same terms and conditions herein is at the sole discretion of the County and the Department, and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. The Contractor shall provide one (1) full-time police officer to act as LEC, assigned solely to the CAC for forty (40) hours per week.
2. The LEC shall facilitate and assist the CAC in the criminal investigation of Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) child abuse cases.
3. The LEC shall be the liaison between the CAC, the Rome Police Department, the Department and the District Attorney's Office (DA) in matters relating to the investigation and prosecution of MDT child abuse cases.
4. The LEC shall participate in case review.
5. The LEC shall assist in increasing community awareness of the CAC and be responsible for inputting data regarding the criminal aspect of MDT child abuse cases into the program case tracking system;
6. The LEC shall be responsible for the following:
 - A. Facilitate and assist police agencies in the criminal investigation of MDT child abuse cases:
 - i. Be the contact person for law enforcement agencies with questions about proper procedure in MDT cases;
 - ii. Assist as necessary and appropriate in the investigation of MDT child abuse cases; and
 - iii. Provide information on the CAC model in an effort to ensure collaborative investigation among partner agencies and to encourage non-participating agencies to become part of the MDT.
 - B. Act as a liaison between the CAC, the DA, the Department, and various law enforcement agencies in matters relating to MDT cases:
 - i. Develop and maintain professional, working relationships with all County agencies;
 - ii. Confer with police agencies about the status of criminal investigations of MDT child abuse cases;

- iii. Confer with the DA regarding the status of MDT case prosecutions; and
 - iv. Work with partner agencies to resolve issues involving the criminal aspect of MDT child abuse cases.
- C. Keep current on issues relevant to the LEC position and take part in training opportunities when able, at the Contractor's discretion.
- D. Work collaboratively with other CAC staff and MDT members.
- E. Compile and keep current a list of contact information for local police agencies and team members.
- F. Perform all duties with sensitivity to the confidential nature of MDT child abuse cases.
- G. The Contractor agrees that the police officer assigned to the role of LEC as part of the CAC, shall:
- i. Investigate allegations of the sexual abuse of children;
 - ii. Interview victims using appropriate techniques agreed upon by the CAC, which comply with rules and regulations of the City of Rome Police Department Manual;
 - iii. Interrogate suspects and interview possible witnesses at the discretion of and under the direction of the DA;
 - iv. Gather and process evidence on cases assigned to LEC;
 - v. Work in tandem with the Oneida County Child Protective Services (CPS) Caseworker at the CAC;
 - vi. Attend meetings of the CAC as deemed appropriate by the Contractor to fulfill the duties under this Agreement, and assist in developing the methods and means for operation of the CAC; and
 - vii. Attend all training necessary to the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement, as deemed appropriate by the Contractor.
- H. The Parties hereto agree to work together to meet the following goals:

- i. Maintain a MDT consisting of experienced and trained personnel from CPS, law enforcement, medical providers, rape crisis, and the DA's office;
- ii. Increase the percentage of reported child sexual abuse cases that are indicted, prosecuted, and convicted;
- iii. Decrease the number of necessary interviews with child victims;
- iv. Decrease the level of trauma to child victims and secondary victims;
- v. Maintain a child-oriented interview setting;
- vi. Maintain accurate records of reports, arrests, prosecutions, and convictions;
- vii. Provide on-going training; and
- viii. Increase the number of victims, secondary victims, and perpetrators receiving appropriate treatment and services.

III. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

1. The Contractor represents that it is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the County and the Department. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the method, details and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.
2. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County or the Department, and the County and the Department shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the County and the Department, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County

without the prior written authorization of the County.

IV. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

1. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the County and the Department shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor's Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County or the Department for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County or the Department by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County or the Department.
2. The Contractor's Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County or the Department due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither it, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any County or Department employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
4. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. Neither the County nor the Department shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
5. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County and the Department harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County and the Department not making such payments or withholdings.
6. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that the County, the Department, and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

7. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

V. EXPENSES

1. The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

VI. TRAINING

1. The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County or the Department, except for those specialized trainings which allow the LEC to work in the CAC. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same, except for those specialized trainings which allow the LEC to work in the CAC, which will be paid for directly by the County or the Department, as allowable under the CAC grant.

VII. REIMBURSEMENT

1. The Department agrees to reimburse the Contractor monthly upon submission of a County voucher and data to verify claimed expenditures. Certified copies of the assigned LEC's official time sheets will be attached to said vouchers. Any other documentation required by the Department to show the actual cost incurred by the Contractor shall be provided.
2. The Department shall reimburse the Contractor eighty percent (80%) of the cost for the services of the aforesaid LEC. The total annual cost of the LEC to the Contractor is \$119,583.00. The County shall reimburse the Contractor 80% of the actual costs incurred by the Contractor, and said reimbursement shall not exceed \$95,666.40 for the duration of this Agreement. The remaining cost of the LEC shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.
3. Any time spent by the LEC relating to matters not included in this Agreement without the prior approval of the CAC Administrator shall not be reimbursed.
4. Any expenses or financial obligations made by the LEC without the prior approval of the CAC Administrator shall become the sole responsibility of the Contractor;
5. Rate of pay and fringe benefits shall comply with the provisions of the active Police Benevolent

Association (PBA) Agreement between the PBA and the Contractor. In the event that the actual cost of the LEC to the Contractor is increased by a newly negotiated PBA Agreement, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the newly applicable PBA Agreement to the Department, with a statement of applicable salary and fringe benefit changes within ten (10) days of its ratification. Thereafter, the parties herein shall execute an amendment to this Agreement to account for those changes in cost, such that the County will pay to the Contractor eighty percent (80%) of the new cost.

VIII. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

1. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 - A. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate;
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written in ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury;
 - ii. Oneida County, and all other parties required by Oneida County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including and deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds. Coverage for additional insureds shall include completed operations;
 - B. Business Automobile Liability (BAL)
 - iii. BAL with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
 - iv. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
 - v. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured on the BAL policy. Coverage for additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.
 - C. Professional Law Enforcement Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per

occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.

D. Commercial Umbrella

- vi. Umbrella limits must be at least \$1,000,000.
 - vii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insured all entities that are additional insured on the CGL.
 - viii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.
- b. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability;
- i. Statutory limits apply.
2. Waiver of Subrogation: The Contractor waives all rights against Oneida County and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, BAL, Professional Law Enforcement Liability or Workers' Compensation maintained per requirements stated above.
3. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to Oneida County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's CGL Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to Oneida County.
4. Indemnification: The Contractor agrees that it shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the County and the Department from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the negligent performance of services by Contractor and its Assistants, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the negligent acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the Contractor and its Assistants or failure on the part of the Contractor and its Assistants to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of this Agreement.

IX. RECORDS

1. At all times during this Agreement and for six (6) years after final payment in accordance with this Agreement, the Contractor shall provide all authorized representatives of the County, the Department, and the State or Federal government with full access to all records relating to the Contractor's performance under, or funds payable pursuant to, this Agreement for the purpose of examining, auditing or copying such records.

X. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

1. Either party may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party.

XI. TRANSFER OF AGREEMENT

1. Neither the Contractor nor the Department shall assign or transfer this Agreement or any part thereof, or any interest, right or privilege therein without written consent of the other party.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS

1. The Contractor and the Department agree that all information exchanged is confidential and shall be used only for the sole purpose of this Agreement.
2. No representations or promises shall be binding on the parties to this Agreement except those representations and promises contained herein or in some future writing signed by the parties making such representations or promises.
3. If any term of this Agreement is to any extent invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced, such term shall be excluded to the extent of such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability. All other terms hereof shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Said parties, for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.
5. The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.
6. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter

relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York, or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

XIII. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

- 1. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year below written.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., Oneida County Executive

Approved: _____

Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____


Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____

Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 11/27/18

City of Rome: _____

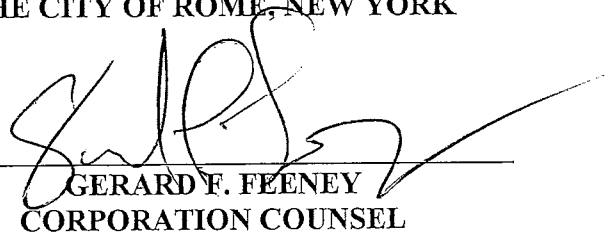
Jacqueline M. Izzo, Mayor

APPROVED NOV 26 2018 

**PURSUANT TO SECTION 171 OF THE ROME CITY CHARTER,
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE CITY OFFICER WHO
ENACTED THE SUBJECT CONTRACT ON BEHALF OF
THE CITY OF ROME HAD AUTHORITY AND POWER
TO SO ACT AND THAT SUCH CONTRACT IS IN
PROPER FORM AND PROPERLY EXECUTED.**

THE CITY OF ROME, NEW YORK

BY: _____

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Gerard F. Feeney", is written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized and extends to the right of the line.

**GERARD F. FEENEY
CORPORATION COUNSEL**

APPENDIX A
NEW YORK STATE CONDITIONS

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired

for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
 - (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
 - (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.
- V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:
- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
 - (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
 - (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - * (d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued

pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

**(e)* If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

**(f)* The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

**Note: Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statues of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor

- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.

- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

- b. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from

contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No wavier, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

City of Rome Police Department
NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

Jacqueline M. Izzo, Mayor
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

[Signature] 11/27/18
SIGNATURE DATE

APPROVED NOV 26 2018

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff**

Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, the undersigned, an employee of City of Rome, New York, (the
Name of Contract Agency

"Service Provider"), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Witness: _____

Jaqueline M. Irzo
Mayor
11/27/18
Michael W. Blt.

ADDENDUM -- STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

December 4, 2018

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-006

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Oneida County is in receipt of a grant from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services to provide funds in the amount of \$350,000.00 for the time period of February 1, 2019 through January 31, 2024. The funds are approved to be used for the Child Fatality Review Team (CFRT).

The purpose of the CFRT is to investigate the death of any child whose care and custody or custody and guardianship has been transferred to an authorized agency, any child for whom child protective services has an open case, any child for whom the local department of social services has an open preventive service case, and in any case of a report made to the New York State Central Register involving the death of a child. The CFRT may also investigate an unexplained or unexpected death of any child under the age of eighteen.

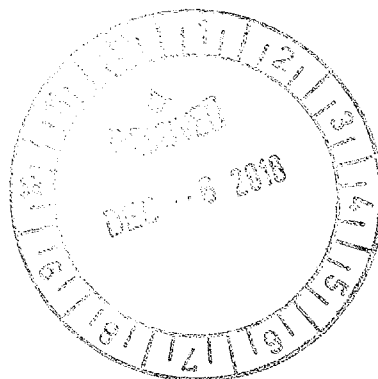
There will be no county funds utilized to support this effort. I am available at any time to further discuss this grant should you have any questions.

I am respectfully requesting that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for acceptance of these grant funds.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box
Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/vlc
attachment



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-6-18

35401

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____

Only Respondent _____

Sole Source RFP _____

Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators

Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: New York State Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, New York 12144

Title of Activity or Services: Child Fatality Review Team (CFRT)

Proposed Dates of Operations: February 1, 2019 through January 31, 2024

Client Population/Number to be Served:

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The purpose of the CFRT is to review the circumstances of the death of any child whose care and custody or custody and guardianship has been transferred to an authorized agency, any child for whom child protective services has an open case, any child for whom the local department of social services has an open preventive service case, and any case of a report made to the New York State Central Register involving the death of a child. A CFRT may also review an unexplained or unexpected death of any child under the age of eighteen.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

- Increase the percentage of reported childhood deaths.
- Maintain accurate records of reports, arrests, prosecutions and convictions, coordinate quarterly meetings, facilitate trainings, collect data, and provide community outreach based on needs assessment.
- Provide a review process for child fatality in an effort to prevent future child deaths and promote child safety.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

Total Grant Amount: Annually \$70,000
Total \$350,000

Mandated or Non-Mandated – Non-Mandated, the local district may establish a Child Fatality Review Team with the approval of New York State Office of Children and Family Services.

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: A2703 - 100% funds through New York State Office of Children and Family Services

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	0%
State	100%
County	0%

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The Department began the Child Fatality Review Team in August 2007 and receives 100% grant funding from New York State Office of Children and Family Services to support this program. This grant provides funding in the amount of \$350,000 for the time period of February 1, 2019 through January 31, 2024.

<p>STATE AGENCY:</p> <p>Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street Rensselaer, New York 12144</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S C028397</p> <p>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 3400000</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR:</p> <p>Oneida County</p> <p>800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAM (S):</p> <p>CQI Continuous Quality Improvement CFRT Child Fatality Review Teams</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</p> <p>If EXEMPT provide Reason: Governmental</p> <p>Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> has / <input type="checkbox"/> has not timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p>	<p>CONTRACT PERIOD:</p> <p>From: 02/01/2019 To: 01/31/2024</p>
<p>Federal Tax ID #:</p>	<p>FUNDING AMT FOR PERIOD:</p> <p>350,000.00</p>
<p>OSC Vendor ID#:</p> <p>1000002595</p>	
<p>STATUS:</p> <p>Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not a sectarian entity.</p> <p>Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is / <input type="checkbox"/> is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>TERM:</p> <p>From: 02/01/2019 To: 01/31/2024</p>

APPENDICES ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT

Standard Agreement
Appendix A
Appendix A-1
Appendix A-3
Appendix B - Budget
Multi Year Budget Form
Appendix C

Appendix D
Appendix HIPAA
Appendix MWBE

AGREEMENT

between

The New York State Office of Children and Family Services having its principal offices at 52 Washington Street, Rensselaer, New York 12144

(hereinafter "OCFS" or the "State"),

and Oneida County

Contractor located at the address identified on the cover page of this agreement

(hereinafter "the Contractor").

WHEREAS, The OCFS initiated a Procurement (Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal/single source/sole source) to contractually secure services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor submitted a proposal; and

WHEREAS, the OCFS, selected the Contractor as a successful respondent to the Procurement to provide services and desires to engage the Contractor to fulfill OCFS's needs under the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and provisions contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

Article 1: Agreement Duration and Amendment

- A. This Agreement shall commence on the start date of the period as stated on the cover page of this agreement and will continue until the end date of the period as stated on the cover page of this agreement unless renewed according to the renewal provisions, if any, as stated in Appendix C.
- B. The State shall have the right to renegotiate the terms and conditions of this Agreement in the event applicable New York State (State) or Federal policy, rules, regulations and guidelines are altered from those existing at the time of this Agreement in order to be in continuous compliance therewith. This Agreement is subject to amendment only upon mutual consent of the parties, reduced to writing and approved by the Comptroller of the State of New York (or by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services for contracts fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or less).

Article 2: Executory Provision

- A. The State Finance Law of the State of New York, Section 112, requires that any contract made by a State Agency which exceeds fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in amount be first approved by the Comptroller of the State of New York before becoming effective. For contracts that exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), the parties recognize that this Agreement is not wholly executory until and unless approved by the Comptroller of the State of New York. For contracts fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or less they are wholly executory when approved by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services.
- B. The State of New York is not liable for any cost incurred by the Contractor in preparation for or prior to the approval of an executed contract by the Comptroller of the State of New York or by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services for contracts fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or less. Additionally, no cost will be incurred by the State for the Contractor's participation in any pre-contract award activity.
- C. This Agreement and the Exhibits and Appendices, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, constitute the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter; all other prior agreements, representations, Statements, negotiations and undertakings are

superseded hereby. The terms, provisions, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive performance hereunder. It is understood that unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, all references herein to this Agreement shall be deemed to include the Exhibits and Appendices attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

Article 3: Standard Contract Provisions

- A. Standard New York State Contract Appendix A, attached hereto as Appendix A, is hereby fully incorporated into this Agreement.
- B. The parties agree that this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York. The Contractor shall be required to bring any legal proceeding against the State arising from this Agreement in New York State courts.
- C. Should any provision of this Agreement be declared or found to be illegal, unenforceable, ineffective or void, then each party shall be relieved of any obligation arising from such provision; the balance of this Agreement, if capable of performance, shall remain in full force and effect.
- D. No term or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to, unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party claimed to have waived or consented. Any consent by a party to, or waiver of, a breach under this Agreement shall not constitute or consent to, a waiver of, or excuse for any other, different or subsequent breach.
- E. It shall be understood that the Contractor is an independent contractor, and the Contractor, its agents, officers and employees, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the State.

Article 4: Assurances

- A. The Contractor warrants that it has carefully reviewed the needs of the State for products and services, as described in the Procurement and its attachments and otherwise communicated in writing by the State to the Contractor, that it has familiarized itself with the specifications, and it warrants that it can provide such products and services as represented in its Proposal and the other documents incorporated into this Agreement.
- B. The Contractor agrees that it will perform its obligations hereunder in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations now or hereafter in effect.
- C. The Contractor warrants and affirms that the terms of this Agreement do not violate any contracts or agreements to which it is a party and that its other contractual obligations will not adversely influence its capabilities to perform under this Agreement.

Article 5: Contractor Requirements

- A. The Contractor agrees to assume complete responsibility for the cost effective and timely accomplishment of all activities and duties required by this Agreement and to carry out those activities and duties in a competent and timely manner. The Contractor also agrees to perform in accordance with the specifications contained in the Procurement, as well as its proposal.
- B. The Contractor accepts sole and complete responsibility for the timely accomplishment of all activities required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also:
 - 1. Maintain an adequate administrative organizational structure sufficient to discharge its contractual responsibilities.
 - 2. Provide for normal day-to-day communications and maintain the level of liaison and cooperation with the State as necessary for proper performance of all contractual responsibilities.
 - 3. Replace any employee whose continued presence would be detrimental to the success of the State's efforts with an employee of equal or better qualifications. The State Contract Manager will exercise exclusive judgment in this matter and will be required to make such a request in writing only upon written request of the Contractor.
 - 4. Notify the State in writing of any changes in the persons designated to bind the Contractor.

5. Ensure that all contacts by Contractor personnel with other external organizations, to fulfill the objectives of this Agreement, are cleared and coordinated by the State. The State will fulfill this role promptly, so as not to impede the Contractor's timely performance hereunder.
 6. Assume responsibility for the accomplishment of all activities and duties required by this Agreement and carry out those activities and duties in a competent and timely manner.
 7. Notify the State within three business days, in writing, of each problem that threatens the success of the project, including a recommendation for resolution whenever possible.
 8. Agree that no aspect of Contractor performance under this Agreement will be contingent upon State personnel or the availability of State resources with the exception of 1) Those activities specifically identified in this Agreement as requiring State acquisition, approval, policy decisions, or policy approvals, 2) The normal cooperation which can be expected in a contractual relationship. Such actions by the State will not be unreasonably delayed, and except as stated specifically herein, the State shall not be liable for any damages for delays.
 9. Reasonably cooperate with any other contractors who may be engaged by the State to carry out responsibilities associated with this Agreement and immediately take into account changes mandated by Federal regulatory agencies and the State due to changes in policies, regulations, statutes or judicial interpretations, which the State and/or the Contractor may become aware of.
 10. Recognize and agree that any and all work performed outside the scope of this Agreement shall be deemed by the State to be gratuitous and not subject to charge by the Contractor.
 11. Implement changes within the scope of work of this Agreement, in accordance with a State approved schedule, including changes in policy, regulation, statute or judicial interpretation.
- C. The Contractor agrees that it and its personnel will at all times comply with all security regulations in effect at the State's premises, or any premises assigned, and externally for materials belonging to the State or to the Project.
- D. The Contractor, if a municipal corporation, represents that it is a self-insured entity. If a not-for-profit corporation or entity other than a self-insured municipal corporation, the Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain in effect a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount. The Contractor agrees that it will require any and all Subcontractors with whom it subcontracts pursuant to this contract to obtain and maintain a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount.
- E. The Contractor agrees to secure and keep in effect during the term of this agreement a policy of comprehensive liability insurance (if required) covering services to be performed pursuant to this agreement and to provide OCFS with a certificate of insurance indicating such coverage is in effect. Such certificate shall name OCFS as an additional insured and shall state that the policy will not be cancelled or changed without 10 days prior written notice to OCFS.
- F. The Contractor shall secure and keep in effect during the term of this agreement workers compensation and disability benefits coverage as required by law. The Contractor shall provide to OCFS certificates of such coverage, or proof that such coverage is not required, in such form as required by the Worker's Compensation Board.

Article 6: Nonassignability

- A. Full responsibility for the delivery of services provided by another firm acting as a subcontractor to the Contractor under this Agreement shall be assumed by the Contractor. Should the Contractor seek external financing, the State reserves the right to approve the assignment of the contract for financing purposes. The State shall consider the prime contractor to be sole contact with regard to all provisions of this Agreement.
- B. Nothing contained in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to confer upon any person, corporation or other entity, other than the parties hereto and their successors in interest and assigns, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.
- C. Subcontracting or assignment of the Contractor's duties and responsibilities will not be allowed without prior written approval of the State as specified in Appendix A. The Contractor shall furnish to the State the following:

1. A description of the supplies or services to be provided under the proposed subcontract;
2. Identification of the proposed subcontractor, including protected class status; and
3. Any other reasonable information or documentation requested by the State.

Article 7: Charges

- A. Payment to the Contractor shall be based on invoices submitted by the Contractor or on a Standard New York State Claim for Payment in a form acceptable to the State and the Comptroller of the State of New York. The State will make best efforts to process all invoices or claims for payment within thirty (30) days of their receipt; however, failure to make payment within said timeframe shall not be considered a breach of contract.
- B. Payment shall be made at the rates, frequency and manner as set forth in Appendix C attached hereto.
- C. The State shall not be liable for the payment of any taxes under this Agreement however designated, levied or imposed. The State represents that the Contractor is not liable for the payment of any transfer taxes including, but not limited to, sales taxes upon goods or services purchased for or provided to the State.

Article 8: Performance Standards

Per specification requirements indicated in Appendix D

Article 9: Procurement lobbying Law

The Contractor will comply with all New York State and Office procedures relative to the permissible contacts and disclosure of contacts as required by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k and Office procedures and will affirmatively certify that all information provided pursuant to those provisions is complete, true and accurate. This certification is included in the Offerer's Certification and Affirmation of Understanding and Agreement pursuant to State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k.

Article 10: Public Officer's Law

- A. The Contractor agrees not to engage in any conduct which the Contractor knows would violate or would assist an employee of the State in violating Sections 73 and 74 of the Public Officers' Law.
- B. The Contractor further recognizes that an administrative or judicial finding that a Contractor has violated any of the statutes specified in the Contractor/Subcontractor Background Questionnaire completed prior to the award of this contract may entitle the State to terminate the contract, at its discretion, within thirty days after the Contractor notifies the State of such finding or the State notifies the Contractor that it has become aware of such finding.
- C. Any termination of the contract by the State under this Article shall be deemed to be a termination of the contract for cause. The remedies set forth in this section shall be in addition to any other remedy available to the State under this contract or under any other provisions of law.

Article 11: Rights of the State

- A. LICENSE/OWNERSHIP/TITLE OF PRODUCTS FURNISHED - contractor warrants full ownership, clear title or perpetual license rights to any and all tangible or intangible products furnished, used or modified by the Contractor or third parties on behalf of the State, and Contractor shall be solely liable for the full cost of acquisition associated therewith. Contractor shall provide the State with appropriate documentation indicating the vesting of such rights in Contractor, and/or the right to transfer or transfer of such rights, as requested by the State. The cost of obtaining such rights for continued perpetual use of such product(s) by the State upon Project completion shall be deemed to have been included by Contractor in its proposal. Such products include, without limitation, all

hardware, commodities, custom programming or third party software, training modules, printed materials, source codes, or any other products or services furnished pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor fully indemnifies the State for any loss, damages or actions arising from a breach of said warranty without limitation. The State and Federal awarding agency reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for Federal Government purposes: (a) The copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) Any rights of copyright to which a grantee, subgrantee or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

- B. TITLE TO PROPRIETARY INFORMATION FURNISHED FOR TESTING PURPOSES- Any and all proprietary written documentation, information, object or source code and software provided to the State for use in conjunction with an evaluation, shall remain the property of Contractor. In such event, Contractor hereby grants the State and its Authorized Users a perpetual, non-transferable and non-exclusive license to use all such documentation, technical information, confidential business information and all software and related documentation, in whatever form recorded (all hereinafter designated "property"), which are furnished to the State for testing purposes only.
- C. OWNERSHIP/TITLE TO CUSTOM PRODUCTS/PROGRAMMING DELIVERABLES - All custom products, including custom programming or any other deliverables, including, without limitation: software source code, object code, user or training manuals, programming, reports, and any other materials, preliminary, final and otherwise, prepared, written or developed for the State in the performance of services under this Agreement (hereinafter "Custom Products") shall be furnished to and shall become the sole and exclusive property of the State and shall be treated as confidential with the reciprocal proprietary obligations in the foregoing paragraph B of Article 11 imposed upon the Contractor, its subcontractors and partners. The State retains ownership rights to modifications developed for the State pursuant to this Agreement, including modifications made or incorporating third party proprietary components, or components transferred under perpetual license to the State pursuant to paragraph A of Article 11. In all such events, Contractor shall be deemed to have granted or secured a perpetual license to the State for Contractor or third party product being furnished and modified, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph A of Article 11. Contractor hereby agrees to take all necessary and appropriate steps to ensure that the custom products, including custom programming or any other deliverables, when completed and delivered to the State are protected against unauthorized copying, reproduction and marketing by or through Contractor.

Article 12: Document Incorporation and Order of Precedence

- A. This Agreement consists of:
1. The body of this Agreement (i.e., that portion preceding the signatures of the parties in execution);
 2. The Exhibits attached to this Agreement body
 3. The Appendices attached to or incorporated by reference in this Agreement body
 4. Procurement documents (if noted on cover page); and
 5. Contractor's proposal (if noted on cover page)
- B. In the event of any inconsistency in or conflict among the document elements of this Agreement identified in this Section, such inconsistency or conflict shall be resolved by giving precedence to the document elements in the following order:
1. First, Appendix A
 2. Second, body of this Agreement and the Exhibits
 3. Third, the Procurement documents (if noted on cover page) and
 4. Fourth, the Contractor's Proposal (if noted on cover page).
- C. This Agreement as defined in this Section constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter; all prior agreements, representations, Statements, negotiations

and undertakings are superseded hereby. The terms, provisions, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive performance hereunder.

Article 13: Interpretation and Disputes

- A. This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York. Except as otherwise provided for in the Agreement, any dispute which is not disposed of by agreement shall be submitted in writing to and decided by the Commissioner of the Office of Children and Family Services (Commissioner) or his/her duly authorized representative(s) or designee(s).
- B. If the Contractor is unwilling to accept the decision of the Commissioner or his/her duly authorized representative(s) or a decision is not made in ninety (90) days, it may then pursue its normal legal remedies de nova, but it is specifically agreed that any and all reports made by the Commissioner or his/her duly authorized representative(s) or designee(s), upon the disagreement at issue shall be admissible as evidence in any court action taken with respect to the matter. Pending conclusion of any dispute or disagreement by whatever procedure, the interpretation placed upon the Agreement by the STATE shall govern operation thereunder and the Contractor shall continue to perform under the Contract. The Contractor shall be required to bring all legal proceedings relating to this Agreement against the OCFS or the State of New York in the courts located in the State of New York.

Article 14: Indemnification of the State

- A. In performance of its duties pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall fully indemnify and save harmless the State from suits, actions, damages and costs relating to personal injury, damage to real or personal tangible or intangible property, or any other claim for direct damages arising as a result of acts or omissions of Contractor, its officers, employees, subcontractors, partners or agents.
- B. The State and OCFS may, in addition to other remedies available to them at law, retain such monies from amounts due Contractor, or may proceed against any performance and payment bond under this Agreement, as may be necessary to satisfy any claim for damages, penalties, costs and the like asserted by or against them; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not indemnify to the extent that any claim, loss or damage arising hereunder is caused by the solely negligent act or failure to act of the State.
- C. As a condition to the foregoing indemnity obligations under this Article, the State shall provide the Contractor with prompt notice of any claims for which indemnification may be sought hereunder, shall reasonably cooperate with Contractor in connection with any such claim and shall be responsible for its compliance with any laws and regulations associated with any deliverables supplied by Contractor hereunder.

Article 15: Force Majeure

Neither party shall be liable or deemed to be in default for any delay or failure in performance beyond its control under this Agreement resulting directly or indirectly from acts of God, civil or military authority not within the control of the State, acts of public enemy, wars, riots, civil disturbances, insurrections, accidents, fire, explosions, earthquakes or flood, or acts of omission or commission of individuals not under the respective parties' control except as specifically stated elsewhere in this Agreement. The parties are required to use best efforts to eliminate or minimize the effect of such events during performance of this Agreement.

Article 16: Record Retention

- A. The Contractor agrees to preserve all Agreement-related records in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 10 of Appendix A for the term of this Agreement. Records involving matters in litigation shall be kept for a period of not less than three (3) years following the termination of the litigation. Microfilm copies of any Agreement-related documents may be substituted for the originals with the prior written approval of the State, provided that the microfilming procedures are accepted by the State as reliable and are supported by an adequate retrieval system.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that the provisions of this Section shall apply to any subcontract related to performance under this Agreement.

Article 17: Access to And Audit of Agreement Records

- A. All records and information obtained by the State pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, whether by audit or otherwise, shall be usable by the State solely for the purpose of performing this Agreement in any manner, in its sole discretion, as it deems appropriate and the Contractor shall have no right of confidentiality or proprietary interest in such records or information. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence and in addition to the provisions set forth in Appendix A, the State agrees, in those instances in which it has discretion, not to disclose outside those Government agencies involved in the performance of this Agreement and then only to the personnel who are involved in the performance, the following data:
 - 1. Any resume or other description of qualifications which includes the name of the individual;
 - 2. Any individual's actual salary;
 - 3. The Contractor's indirect rates including labor overhead, General and Administrative (G&A) and fee; and
 - 4. The methodology for calculating those indirect rates including the allocation base.
 - 5. The Contractor's corporate financial Statements.
- B. The Contractor shall promptly notify the State of any request by anyone for access to any records maintained pursuant to this Agreement. Access by Federal or State bank regulatory agents, or Contractor's regular outside auditors to Contractor's financial records, pursuant to regularly scheduled or routine audits or inspection of Contractor, shall not require notification to the State provided that rights of confidentiality or proprietary interests are preserved.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that the provisions in this Section shall apply to any subcontract related to performance under this Agreement.

Article 18: Confidentiality of Information

The Contractor, its officers, agents and employees and subcontractors, shall treat all information, with particular emphasis on information relating to recipients and providers, which is obtained by it through its performance under this Agreement, as confidential information to the extent required by the Laws of the State of New York and of the United States and any regulations promulgated there-under.

- A. Individually identifiable information relating to any eligible recipient or provider shall be held confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, its officers, agents and employees or subcontractors, without the prior written approval of the Commissioner or a designee.
- B. The use of information obtained by the Contractor in the performance of its duties under this Agreement shall be limited to purposes directly connected with such duties.
- C. The Contractor shall promptly advise the State of all requests made to Contractor for information described in paragraph A, above.
- D. The Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that any agreement between the Contractor and any of its officers, agents and employees or subcontractors contains a provision which strictly conforms to the provisions of this subsection.
- E. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain

the confidentiality of all such information with regard to services provided under this Agreement in conformity with the provisions of applicable State and Federal laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents, or representatives, shall be cause for immediate termination of this agreement.

- F. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility, or program, operated by OCFS agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of OCFS to sign the Employee Confidentiality Certification, included in this Agreement as Attachment 1, and Employee Background Certification, included in this Agreement as Attachment 2, before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of OCFS and/or any client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, OCFS will require a database check of the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of OCFS. Contractor agrees that any sub-contractor whose employees and volunteers will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of OCFS or who will have access to client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of OCFS will agree in the sub-contract to require all such employees and volunteers to sign the Employee Confidentiality Certification and Employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of OCFS and/or any client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- G. Contractor also agrees, as required by OCFS, to assist in any trial preparation, and to testify as an expert witness in litigation, including but not limited to, any action brought by the United States Department of Justice involving matters which are within the scope of work of this Agreement. Testimony at either trial or disposition is to be billed at the same hourly rate for consultant services provided for in this Agreement. This rate applies to office or courtroom waiting time, as well as actual time testifying. For contracts of a deliverable basis the daily rate will be a reasonable hourly rate derived from the deliverables.
- H. Contractor agrees to retain all non-public information obtained from OCFS as confidential and agrees not to release or discuss any of such information unless contractor has obtained the prior consent of OCFS, or is otherwise forced, compelled, or required to disclose this information by operation of law or applicable government authority. Contractor shall promptly notify OCFS of any disclosure made by contractor and/or any request of contractor to disclose, by operation of law, or applicable government authority, such confidential information. In addition, all information and knowledge concerning youth in OCFS custody, which Contractor may obtain from OCFS shall be kept strictly confidential. Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutory and regulatory confidential provisions, including but not limited to sections 372, 422, and 444 of the Social Services Law; section 501-c of the Executive Law; Article 27-F of the Public Health Law; 9 NYCRR 164.7 and 168.7 and 18 NYCRR 357.3, 423.7, 431.7 and 432.7.

Article 19: Affirmative Action

Per Appendix M/WBE

Article 20: Termination of the Agreement

- A. The Agreement shall be subject to the following termination provisions:
 - 1. Mutual Consent: All or any part of this Agreement may be terminated by mutual written agreement of the contracting parties.
 - 2. Cause: All or any part of this Agreement may be terminated immediately by the State, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are application to the Agreement.

3. Non-Responsibility: The Contractor shall provide to the Office such information as is required by the Office in order that the Office may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with Section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Office of the State Comptroller established thereunder. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Office by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Office so that the Office may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Office of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Office otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Office may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor.
4. Convenience: This Agreement may be terminated if the State deems that termination would be in the best interest of the State provided that the State shall give written notice to the Contractor not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date upon which termination shall become effective.
5. Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Agreement, the Agreements may be terminated or reduced at OCFS' discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State beyond monies available for the purposes the Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.
6. Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Agreement immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of this Agreement, "force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.
7. State Finance Law §139-k: This Agreement may be terminated in the event it is found that the certification filed by the Contractor during the procurement process as required by New York State Finance Law §139-k was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete.
8. Bankruptcy: This Agreement may be deemed terminated immediately at the option of the State upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligations by the State to the Contractor.

B. Notice of Termination:

This section supersedes the provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.3 (Notices) for the purpose of the notice of termination only.

1. Service of Notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:
 - a. Personal messenger service; or
 - b. Certified mail, return receipt requested
2. Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice or (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor and shall be established as follows:
 - a. If the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

- b. If the notice is delivered by certified mail, by the date received by the contractor as evidenced by delivery confirmation from the United States Postal Service.

Please note: In the event the notice cannot be delivered by the United States Postal Service (delivery is denied, individual not available, address not updated with OCFS, etc.) termination will take effect upon the date of the written notice of termination.

C. Effect of Notice and Termination of State's Payment Obligations:

1. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.
2. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Agreement. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Agreement after its termination date.

D. Effect of Termination Based on the Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property

Where the contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

1. The repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or
2. The return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract; or
3. An appropriate combination of clauses (1) and (2) above.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

E. Suspension: It is understood that the State reserves the right to suspend or reduce Contractor services during the term of the Agreement or during a task order period. Such action(s) by the State shall not be considered a breach of this Agreement or otherwise give rise to damages on the part of the Contractor, provided, however, that Contractor is given written notification of such action.

Article 21: Patent/Copyright Indemnification

Contractor will indemnify, defend and hold the State harmless from and against all Damages, expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees), claims, judgments, liabilities and costs which may be finally assessed against the State in any action for infringement of a United States Letter Patent with respect to the products furnished, or of any copyright, trademark, trade secret or other third party proprietary right, provided that the State shall give the Contractor: (i) prompt written notice of any action, claim or threat of infringement suit, or other suit; (ii) the opportunity to take over, settle or defend such action, claim or suit at Contractor's sole expense; and (iii) assistance in the defense of any such action at the expense of the Contractor.

If the use of any item(s) or part(s) thereof shall be enjoined for any reason or if Contractor believes that it may be enjoined, Contractor shall have the right, at its own expense and sole discretion to take action in the following order of precedence: (i) to procure for the State the right to continue using such item(s) or part(s) thereof, as applicable; (ii) to modify the component so that it becomes non-infringing equipment of at least equal quality and performance; or (iii) to replace said item(s) or part(s) thereof, as applicable, with non-infringing components of at least equal quality and performance.

The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any infringement occasioned by modification by the State of any tangible or intangible products without Contractor's approval or the use of any equipment with any adjunct device added by the State without the consent of the Contractor.

In the event that an action at law or in inequity is commenced against the State arising out of a claim that the State's use of a product under this Agreement infringes any patent, copyright or proprietary right and Contractor is of the opinion that the allegations in such action in whole or in part are not covered by the indemnification and defense provisions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the State and the Office of the Attorney General in writing and shall specify to what extent the Contractor believes it is obligated to defend and indemnify under the terms and conditions

of this Agreement. Contractor shall in such event protect the interests of the State and secure a continuance to permit the State to appear and defend its interests in cooperation with Contractor as is appropriate, including any jurisdictional defenses the State may have.

Article 22: Lobbying Certification

Section 1352 of Title 31 of the U.S. Code requires that funds appropriated to a Federal agency be subject to a requirement that any Federal Contractor or grantee (such as the State) must be required to certify that no Federal funds will be used to lobby or influence a Federal officer or a Member of Congress. The certification the State has been required to sign for HHS provides that the language of this certification (shall) be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. The certification also requires the completion of Federal lobbying reports and the imposition of a civil penalty of \$10,000 to \$100,000 for failing to make a required report. As a sub-recipient, the Contractor understands and agrees to the Federal requirements for certification and disclosure.

Article 23: Conflict of Interest

If during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof the Contractor becomes aware of an actual or potential relationship which may be considered a conflict of interest, the Contractor shall notify the State in writing immediately. Should the Contractor engage any current or former New York State employee as its own employee or as an independent contractor because of such employee's knowledge of New York State finances, operations or knowledge of the State's programs, or any current or former State employee who in the course of his State employment had frequent contact with Management level Contractor employees, the Contractor shall notify the State, in writing, immediately; should the State thereafter determine that such employment is inconsistent with State or Federal Law, the State shall so advise the Contractor, in writing, specifying its basis for so determining, and may require that the contractual or employment relationship be terminated.

Article 24: Other Agency Use

The Contractor must extend the terms and conditions to any State agency in New York State. It must also extend the terms and conditions to (1) County Agencies in New York State providing human services such as income maintenance, job training, employment and social services or health related services as well as (2) Local Social Services Districts in New York State including New York City, which is considered a single LSSD, consisting of the Human Resources Administration, The Administration for Children's Services, and the Department of Homeless Services.

Article 25: Warranty for Deliverables/ Workmanship

Contractor guarantees that any required deliverables, tangible or intangible, regardless of form, shall be unconditionally guaranteed for the full contract term. This warranty will be voided by the misuse, accident, operation in other than the specified operating environment, unauthorized modification of the source code or failure caused by a product for which the Contractor is not responsible.

Article 26: Vendor Responsibility

By signing this contract, the contractor certifies that within the past three years the contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by OCFS that the contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to OCFS prior to entering into this contract. The actions that would

potentially establish a basis for a finding by OCFS that the contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:

- The contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
- The contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the contractor by a governmental agency.
- The contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the contractor.
- The contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws.
- The contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency.
- The contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities.
- The contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the contractor has disclosed any of the above to OCFS, OCFS may require as a condition precedent to entering into the contract that the contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy OCFS that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this contract.

By signing this contract, the contractor also agrees that during the term of the contract, the contractor will promptly notify OCFS if the contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by OCFS that the contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

Article 27: State Tax Law Section 5-a

By signing this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the State Tax Law section 5-a.

Article 28: Consultant Disclosure

Pursuant to Chapter 10, New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) must require all contractors, including sub-contractors, to submit an annual report. As a result of these changes in law, State contractors are required to disclose, by employment category; the number of persons employed to provide services under a contract for consulting services, the number of hours worked, and the amount paid to the contractor by the State as compensation for work performed by these employees. Be reminded that this includes information on any persons working under a subcontract with the State contractor. The Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) has a prescribed format for reporting.

The legislation also expands the definition of contracts for consulting services to include any contract entered into by a State Agency including: analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services. Additional information can be found in the Guide to Financial Operation issued by OSC This guide can be accessed at: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

The Legislation requires that contractors complete OSC Form B - State Consultant Services- Contractor's Annual Employment Report for consultant services on a State Fiscal year basis. Contractors are required to report for the period starting April 1 or the contract start date, whichever is later, to March 31 of the following year, and annually thereafter for the duration of the contract.

This Consultant Employment Report provides a format for reporting the actual number of employees providing services on the contract or through subcontracts, and is due to OCFS, OSC and the NYS Department of Civil Service, at the addresses identified below, by May 15 following the end of the State fiscal year and annually thereafter. A separate Form B must be submitted for each contract. Please submit a copy of this form to each of the following:

Mr. Kevin Sweet
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Bureau of Contract Management
52 Washington Street South Building, Room 202
Rensselaer, New York 12144

and:

NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Bureau of Contracts
110 State Street 11th Floor
Albany, New York 12236
Attn: Consultant Reporting


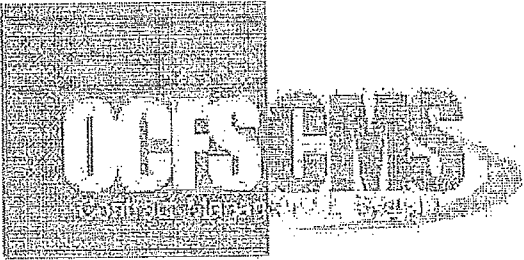
and:

NYS Department of Civil Service
Empire State Plaza
Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, New York 12239

Article 29: Contractor Responsibility to OCFS

Contractor understands that the professional responsibility of the Contractor, under this Agreement, is solely to OCFS. Contractor warrants that Contractor presently has no direct, or indirect interest, and will not acquire any direct or indirect interest, that would conflict with Contractor's performance of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. Contractor shall not knowingly employ, use as a volunteer, or subcontract, with a person or entity having an interest that would conflict with the Contractor's performance of Contractor's obligations under this agreement. If Contractor discovers that it has an employee, volunteer, or subcontractor, who has a direct, or indirect interest, that would conflict with the performance of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, Contractor shall promptly advise OCFS, and put in place appropriate security measures, so that the employee, volunteer or subcontractor, will not be involved in fulfilling Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. Contractor shall promptly advise OCFS, and put in place appropriate security measures, so that the employee, volunteer or subcontractor, will not be involved in fulfilling Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, will not have access to any data provided by OCFS, and will not otherwise have any knowledge of, function, or job duties, with respect to any part of this Agreement.

The parties hereto have executed this AGREEMENT as of the dates appearing under their signatures.

CONTRACTOR	STATE AGENCY Office of Children and Family Services
Electronically Signed by: 	Electronically Signed by: 
	<u>State Agency Certification</u> "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract."

I certify that I have personally verified the electronic signature of the Contractor to this Agreement.

BCM SIGNATURE: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE

Approved:
 Thomas P. DiNapoli
 State Comptroller

 Title: _____

 Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS

**PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT
FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

January 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. Executory Clause	3
2. Non-Assignment Clause	3
3. Comptroller's Approval	3
4. Workers' Compensation Benefits	3
5. Non-Discrimination Requirements	3
6. Wage and Hours Provisions	3
7. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification	4
8. International Boycott Prohibition	4
9. Set-Off Rights	4
10. Records	4
11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification	4
12. Equal Employment Opportunities For Minorities and Women	4-5
13. Conflicting Terms	5
14. Governing Law	5
15. Late Payment	5
16. No Arbitration	5
17. Service of Process	5
18. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods	5-6
19. MacBride Fair Employment Principles	6
20. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992	6
21. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions	6
22. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act	6
23. Compliance with Consultant Disclosure Law	6
24. Procurement Lobbying	7
25. Certification of Registration to Collect Sales and Compensating Use Tax by Certain State Contractors, Affiliates and Subcontractors	7
26. Iran Divestment Act	7

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this

contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, marital status or domestic violence victim status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of

any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this

contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION. (a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00,

whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment

opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.

In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992. It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.

Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.

If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded

the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at:
<http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not

limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

Appendix A-1

Standard Clauses for all

New York State Office of Children and Family Services Contracts

(Revised 08-2018)

1. EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER 38

Executive Order Number 38 sets Limits on State-Funded Administrative Costs & Executive Compensation. Contracts, payment requests and reporting must comply with this Executive Order. The Order can be found at the following website address:

<http://executiveorder38.ny.gov/>

LEGAL NOTICE: Based upon the April 8, 2014 decision in Agencies for Children's Therapy Services, Inc. v. New York State Department of Health, et al. ("ACTS"), covered providers conducting business in Nassau County need not file Executive Order 38 disclosures. For purposes of this notice, "conducting business" means having a place of business within Nassau County, providing program services or administrative services involving the use or receipt of State funds or State-authorized payments within Nassau County, or otherwise conducting business within Nassau County in relation to which executive compensation is paid. Please note that the ACTS decision is under appeal. Those affected by the ACTS' decision should periodically check the EO 38 website for updates regarding any changes to this notice.

2. PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel, which shall be as shown in the APPENDICES. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Office to encourage the employment of qualified applicants for, or recipients of public assistance by both public organizations and private enterprises that are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Office for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Office, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor.

3. NOTICES

The following shall apply to all notices except for the notice of contract termination. For notifications regarding contract termination see Article 20.A of the main contract.

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - By facsimile transmission;
 - By personal delivery;

- By expedited delivery service; or
- By e-mail.

Notices to the Office shall be addressed to the Program Manager assigned to this contract at the Address, Telephone Number, Facsimile Number or E-Mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development, or to such different Program Manager as the Office may from time-to-time designate.

Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the designee identified by the Contractor, to the address as shown on the Contract Cover Page, or to such different designee as the Contractor may from time-to-time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under this Agreement. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

4. OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the APPENDICES.
- b. For Federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Office, pursuant to Federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Office. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Office, unless the Office has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Office, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section.

5. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the APPENDICES. Any modifications to the tasks or workplan contained in Appendix D must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or workplan shall commence.

- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Office within three days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. OCFS requires immediate notification of any unusual incident involving this contract. An unusual incident includes, but is not limited to: death or serious injury; arrest or possible criminal activity; destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; events, incidents or occurrences that have been or are likely to be covered by the media; or other matters of a similarly serious nature involving the contractor or contractor's staff, volunteers, or officers. Additionally, these conditions apply to any subcontract or program participant funded through this contract. Written notification to the OCFS program manager assigned to this contract must be made by the Contractor within 24 hours of knowledge of the unusual incident. If the unusual incident involves an arrest, the written notification must be provided within 12 hours of the contractor's knowledge of the arrest.
- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize Federal financial participation to the Office under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this contract will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply:
- No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services, or against any county or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or any county or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during the pendency of the litigation.
 - Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes or Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, Department of Law, The Capitol, Albany, New York 12224.
 - The contractor shall provide to the New York State Office of Children and Family Services in a format provided by the Office such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Office shall require.
- f. The Office will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.

- g. Except where the Office otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Office, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All AGREEMENTS between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Office under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Office, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the rights of the Office as set forth in Section 9 of this Appendix A-1 and in Appendix A-3, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Office for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.
- h. The contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all Subcontractors which must be approved by the Office, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and Subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or Subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under the AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify Office.
- i. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide to the Office the information the Office needs to determine whether a proposed Subcontractor is a responsible vendor if requested.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this contract in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Office forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Office as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Office shall be deemed to be the property of the Office and shall either be credited to the Office at the closeout of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, buildings and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. By signing this contract, the contractor certifies that within the past three years the contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by OCFS that the contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to OCFS prior to entering

into this contract. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by OCFS that the contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:

- The contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
- The contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the contractor by a governmental agency.
- The contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the contractor.
- The contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws.
- The contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency.
- The contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities.
- The contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the contractor has disclosed any of the above to OCFS, OCFS may require as a condition precedent to entering into the contract that the contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy OCFS that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this contract.

By signing this contract, the contractor also agrees that during the term of the contract, the contractor will promptly notify OCFS if the contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by OCFS that the contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- n. If additional funds become available for the same purpose as described in the original procurement, OCFS reserves the right to modify the AGREEMENT to provide additional funding to the Contractor for provision of additional mutually agreed upon services and/or to extend the provision of services under the AGREEMENT. This additional funding can be provided within an existing period, or in conjunction with a change in the original term. Any changes in the amount or changes in period and amount are subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller.
- o. Contractor may not submit claims in an amount in excess of funds lawfully available for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract for any one year of the contract without the written permission of OCFS.

OCFS reserves the right to deny claims submitted by the Contractor in an amount in excess of funds lawfully available for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract for any one year of the contract.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that allowable claims submitted by the Contractor under the Master Contract are subject to the continued availability of funding, and

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it may not be reimbursed by OCFS or the State of New York for claims if funds for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract have become unavailable. In that instance, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor will have no cause of action against OCFS or the State of New York based on the failure to pay such claims.

For purposes of this section the term "funds lawfully available for payment" includes but is not limited to grants, annual appropriations and allocations available pursuant to State or federal law.

- p. Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the contract or procurement will comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that state agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing will be conducted by OCFS and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to OCFS before web content will be considered a qualified deliverable under the contract or procurement.
- q. Contractors must maintain Workers Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers Compensation Law. If a contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.ny.gov/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- r. All organizations that receive Federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with Federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.
- s. Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct Federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct Federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such Federal financial assistance.

6. REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Office's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, form, and frequency as required by the Office and as necessary to meet State and Federal requirements.

7. CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable State and Federal laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by OCFS agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of OCFS to sign the Confidentiality Non-Disclosure Agreement and Contractor Employee and Volunteer Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of OCFS and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, OCFS will require a database check of the Staff Exclusion List (SEL) maintained by the Justice Center for People with Special Needs (Justice Center) and of the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with children in the care or custody of OCFS. Any other contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of OCFS agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign the Confidentiality Non-Disclosure Agreement before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.

8. PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

Unless this AGREEMENT specifically provides otherwise, any and all copyrightable material or work products created or produced by the contractor under this AGREEMENT shall be considered 'work for hire' or 'work produced for the Office' by the Contractor and shall be owned exclusively by OCFS and the State of New York. OCFS and the State of New York will, and expressly reserve the right to, hold the copyright to any and all copyrightable material or work products created or produced by the Contractor under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor will neither claim nor assert any interest, proprietary or otherwise, in any copyrightable materials or work product created or produced by the contractor under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor acknowledges that it has no interest, proprietary or otherwise, in any copyrightable materials or work product created or produced by the contractor under this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor hereby warrants that any copyrightable material or work products created or produced by the Contractor under this AGREEMENT shall be original except for such portions as may be part of copyrighted works that are included with the permission of the owner of the copyright. If such material is included, the Contractor warrants that the Contractor has obtained from the holder of the copyright all permissions necessary for the Office and the State of New York to hold the copyright to the copyrightable material or work products created or produced by the contractor under this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor hereby warrants that any copyrightable material or work products created or produced by the Contractor under this AGREEMENT contain no libelous or unlawful

statements or materials and that it will not infringe on any copyright, trademark, patent, statutory or other proprietary rights of others.

The Contractor hereby agrees that it will not use, publish, permit to be published or distribute for use any copyrightable material or work products created or produced by the contractor under this AGREEMENT without the prior written permission of the Office.

The Contractor will retain the copyright to any proprietary material used in connection with this AGREEMENT that was created independently by the Contractor without the financial support of the Office or the State of New York. The Office and the State of New York expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted and copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT to which OCFS and the State of New York do not hold the copyright. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT that include material resulting from this AGREEMENT or that arise from activity supported by this AGREEMENT where the copyright is held by the Contractor shall expressly acknowledge the Office's right to such license. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT that include material under the copyright of the Office shall expressly acknowledge the Office's copyright.

All of the copyright and license rights so reserved to the Office and the State of New York under this AGREEMENT are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to all applicable federal legal and regulatory provisions on copyrights if the CONTRACT is federally funded.

The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this CONTRACT, it will provide to OCFS at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of OCFS, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

9. PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any and all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Office. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

10. CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Office shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT and/or to retain the services of qualified independent auditors or investigators to perform such audit and review on the Office's behalf. If the review indicates that the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any of the terms of the AGREEMENT, or has abused or misused the funds paid to the Contractor, the Contractor agrees to pay to the Office any costs associated with the review.

If the review indicates that the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any of the terms of the AGREEMENT, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other AGREEMENT, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other AGREEMENT with the Office, the rights of the Office shall include, but not be limited to:

- Recovery of any funds expended in violation of the AGREEMENT;
- Suspension of Payments
- Termination of the AGREEMENT; and/or
- Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of the AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Office in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Office in a manner that will enable the Office or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to, notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Office from taking actions otherwise available to it under law including but not limited to the State's "Set-Off Rights" and "Records" provisions contained in Appendix A (Standard Clauses for all New York State Contracts).

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Office or any agent of the Office may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the NYS Attorney General, State Comptroller, the Office, and any representatives specifically directed by the State Comptroller or the Office to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Office will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completing the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all AGREEMENTS between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under the AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Office.

11. FISCAL SANCTION

In accordance with the OCFS Fiscal Sanction policy, contractors may be placed on fiscal sanction when the Office identifies any of the following issues:

- The contractor has received an Advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to OCFS within the established timeframe;
- An OCFS, Office of the State Comptroller, or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to OCFS;
- The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another OCFS agreement;
- The contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another OCFS agreement;

- A local, State or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the contractor;
- The contractor is not in compliance with State or federal statutes or regulations, or applicable OCFS guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
- Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the contractor and funded under an agreement with OCFS.

Once the contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid a Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by OCFS may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection or legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

12. ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Office and Contractor agree that Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the Office. The Contractor agrees to indemnify the State of New York for any loss the State of New York may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization (excepting only the Office) injured by the negligent acts or omission of Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, The Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the State of New York, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the contract, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of the contract, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under the contract or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this contract.
- b. The Contractor agrees that Modifications and/or Budget Revisions that do not affect any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, or change the term, will be in accordance with Appendix C.
- c. Expectation of Insured: The Contractor, if a municipal corporation, represents that it is a self-insured entity. If a not-for-profit corporation or entity other than a self-insured municipal corporation, the Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain in effect a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount. The Contractor agrees that it will require any and all Subcontractors with whom it subcontracts pursuant to this contract to obtain and maintain a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount.
- d. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 14 of this contract, to the extent the contractor provides health care and treatment or professional consultation to residents of facilities operated by OCFS, in conformance with Executive Law §522 the provisions of paragraphs A, B and C of Article 14 (Article 14 A., B. and C.) shall not apply. In such cases, the

provisions of Public Officers Law §17, to the extent provided by Executive Law §522, shall apply instead.

13. RENEWAL NOTICE TO NOT-FOR-PROFIT CONTRACTORS

With respect to contracts that include a renewal option, if the Office does not provide notice to Contractor of its intent to not renew this contract by the date by which such notice is required by §179-t (1) of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be deemed continued until the date that the Office provides the notice required by §179-t (1), and the expenses incurred during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of this contract.

14. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (M/WBE)

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, OCFS recognizes its obligation under the law to promote opportunities for maximum feasible participation of certified Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) for minority group members and women in the performance of OCFS contracts. Accordingly, information regarding OCFS' target goals for M/WBE participation in contracting activities as well as guidelines for Prime Contractor responsibilities pursuant to this law are outlined in the Appendix M/WBE entitled "Participation by Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises: Requirements and Procedures". Included in this document are links to the forms and instructions required as a part of this program.

15. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS (SDVOB)

The Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Act, signed into law by Governor Andrew M. Cuomo on May 12, 2014, allows eligible Veteran business owners to become certified as a New York State Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business (SDVOB) in order to increase the participation of such businesses in New York State's contracting opportunities. The SDVOB Act, which is codified under Article 17-B of the Executive Law, acknowledges that SDVOBs strongly contribute to the economies of the State and the nation. Therefore, and consistent with its Master Goal Plan, OCFS strongly encourages vendors who contract with OCFS to consider the utilization of certified SDVOBs, that are responsible and responsive, for at least six percent (6%) of discretionary non-personnel service spending in the fulfillment of the requirements of their contracts with OCFS. Such partnering may include utilizing certified SDVOBs as subcontractors, suppliers, protégés, or in other supporting roles to the maximum extent practical, and consistent with the legal requirements of the State Finance Law and the Executive Law. Certified SDVOBs may be readily identified through the directory of certified businesses at: <https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/>

For additional information relating to the use of certified SDVOBs in contract performance, and participation by SDVOBs with respect to State Contracts through Set Asides, please refer to the following:

- [Use of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises in Contract Performance](#)
- [Participation by Service-Disabled Veterans with Respect to State Contracts Through Set Asides](#)
- <https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/>

Please note that bidders/proposers must continue to utilize M/WBEs, as discussed above in paragraph 14, consistent with current State law.

16. EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER 177

Executive Order Number 177, signed on February 3, 2018, by Governor Andrew M. Cuomo directs New York State agencies and authorities not to enter into any contracts with entities that have institutional policies or practices that fail to address the harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, military status, or other protected basis. The Contractor must provide the EO 177 Certification statement found at the following website address: New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) prior to any contract award or renewal of any contract by OCFS.

Appendix A-1B CFRT

B) Program Specific Terms and Conditions

Child Fatality Review Teams (CFRTs)

New York State Social Services Law allows Child Fatality Review Teams (CFRT's) to be established at a local or regional level with the approval of the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS). CFRT's bring community agencies together to systemically share information on child death events and identify risk factors in these deaths. The goal of the CFRT is to identify how and why children die in order to support local actions to prevent deaths within communities.

OCFS administers the CFRT Program. CFRT's are a multidisciplinary group of professionals with responsibility for the review of child deaths. Local or regional CFRT's approved by OCFS are authorized to review the death of any child whose care and custody or custody and guardianship has been transferred to an authorized agency, any child for whom child protective services has an open case, any child for whom the local department of social services has an open preventive services case, and any child named in a report made to the New York Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) involving the death of the child. A fatality review team may also investigate any unexplained or unexpected death of any child under the age of eighteen.

Required members of the CFRT must include:

- Child Protective Services (CPS)
- County Department of Health (or local health commissioner or director or a designee if there is no county health department)
- Office of the Medical Examiner (ME), (or if the locality does not have an ME, then the Office of the Coroner)
- District Attorney's Office
- Office of the County Attorney
- Local Law Enforcement
- Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
- New York State Police
- Individual pediatricians or other medical professional with expertise in child abuse and maltreatment or forensic pediatrics

Representatives from other agencies and professions may also contribute to the team. These agencies may include representatives from local departments of social services, mental health agencies, domestic violence agencies, substance abuse programs, hospitals, local schools and family court.

Regional CFRT's must clearly demonstrate support of the required agencies or disciplines of the identified counties participating.

Appendix A-1B CFRT

Contractor is required to:

1. Develop a mission statement and goals.
2. Develop interagency protocols and confidentiality procedures within the parameters of the OCFS CFRT Guidelines and Protocol Template.
3. Become an approved OCFS CFRT within three months of contract approval.
4. Implement the case review process and collect data through the NCCDR Case Reporting System.
5. Collaborate and support efforts of the NYS DOH's "Prevention of Child Morbidity and Mortality in New York State: Keeping New York Kids Alive" Initiative.

Priority deaths for review shall include: Any child whose death has been reported to the SCR as allegedly occurring as the result of abuse or maltreatment; Any child for whom child protective services has an open case; Any child for whom the local department of social services has an open preventive services case; The death of any child whose care and custody or custody and guardianship has been transferred to an authorized agency. (This may include children up to age 21 years old). Infant sleep related deaths, particularly bed sharing; Injury related deaths where the cause(s) is unclear.

Allowable and non-allowable costs are indicated in the Child Fatality Review Team Request for Proposals, if applicable. The OCFS Program Manager will have final decision making responsibility on all allowable and non-allowable costs in the case of a discrepancy. The following parameters will apply:

Allowable costs include but are not limited to:

- staffing, fringe benefits
- project equipment and furniture
- computers and appropriate software for the project
- supplies, mailing and printing costs of project related flyers/pamphlets, educational materials
- staff travel costs at the approved State travel rate. State rates are available at the following web address: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htm>
- telephone installation and monthly billing
- consultants retained by a formal agreement
- rental of space
- renovations to CFRT sites to improve the operation of the team. Acceptable renovations may include alterations to the structure of a building or space to be used by the CFRT to improve the case review, investigation or services to non-offending family members.
- training
- A maximum of 10% federally approved Indirect Cost Rate with appropriate documentation

Non-allowable costs include but are not limited to:

- capital development or acquisition costs such as purchasing buildings and major refurbishing / renovation of buildings,
- supplanting current positions or responsibilities of CFRT members
- out of state travel, unless approved by the OCFS Program Manager
- interest costs, including cost incurred to borrow funds,

Appendix A-1B CFRT

- costs of organized fund raising,
- cost for preparation of continuation agreements or contracts and other proposal development costs,
- overtime costs for team members,
- costs for dues, incorporation fees, conferences or meetings unless in connection with the project
- lunch or meals for CFRT members.

Designated Payment Office

All reports and claims for reimbursement, or reports and claims to account for the advance payment, should be sent to:

N.Y.S. Office of Children & Family Services
Division of Child Welfare and Community Services
52 Washington Street, North Building, Room 336 North
Rensselaer, New York 12144-2796

Appendix A3
Rev. 4/21/17
Federal Assurances and Certifications

Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Office of Family and Children Services.

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.

2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (PL 88-352) and Executive Order Number 11246 as amended by E.O. 11375 relating to Equal Employment Opportunity, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (PL 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety

Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally assisted construction subagreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

12. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

13. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

14. This contract is funded in whole or part with federal funds under the CDFA No(s) shown on the first page of Appendix C or Appendix X for renewals. OCFS is a pass-through entity of these federal funds. As a recipient of these federal funds, the Contractor may be determined, as shown on the first page of Appendix C or Appendix X for renewals, to be a sub-recipient of federal funds or assistance. Sub-recipients of federal funds or assistance have the responsibility of reporting to OCFS in addition to the sub-recipient's responsibility to file reports with the federal clearinghouse designated by Office of Management and Budget (OMB). If this contract will require the Contractor to expend \$750,000 or more of federal funds from this contract, or in total with other contracts or grants of federal funds or assistance in the Contractor's fiscal year, regardless of the source of the funding, the Contractor is required to comply with the terms and provisions of the 2 CFR Part 200 (Subparts A – F) - *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* or, if applicable, 45 CFR Part 75 or other applicable federal regulation. The Contractor will notify OCFS if it reasonably expects to expend the sum of \$750,000 of federally derived funds, in its fiscal year, as soon as it has notice of awards, grants or contracts totaling \$750,000 in federal funds but in no event later than the close of the calendar year. The Contractor will have an audit performed pursuant to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 (Subparts A – F) - *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* or, if applicable 45 CFR Part 75 or other applicable federal regulation, and provide OCFS with the required reports within 30 days of the Contractor's receipt of the independent audit report or within 9 months after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, whichever event is sooner.

15. Certifies that Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the

responsible entity. By signing and submitting this application the applicant/grantee certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act. The contractor/grantee further agrees that it will require the language of this certification be included in any subawards which contain provisions of children's services and all subgrantees shall certify accordingly.

16A. 1. By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification set out below. 2. The certification set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. 3. For grantees other than individuals, Alternate I applies. For grantees who are individuals, Alternate II applies. 4. Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements. 5. Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g. all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios). 6. If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph four). 7. Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules: Controlled substance means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15); Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes: Criminal drug statute means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance: Employee means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All direct charge employees: (ii) All indirect charge employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant: and, (iii) Temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g. volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement: consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

16B. Alternate I (Grantees Other Than Individuals). 1. The grantee certifies that the applicant will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with 45 CFR Part 76 by: (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition; (b) Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about: (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs: and (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a) above; (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) above, that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for violation of a criminal drug status occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction; (e) Notify the agency in writing within ten calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall

include the identification number(s) of each affected grant; (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted- (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, or (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f). For purposes of paragraph (e) regarding agency notification of criminal drug convictions, the DHHS has designated the following central point for receipt of such notices: Division of Grants Policy and Oversight, Office of Management and Acquisition, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 517-D, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C., 20201.

16C. Alternate II (Grantees Who Are Individuals). 1. The grantee certifies that, as a condition of the grant, he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant; 2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, he or she will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to every grant officer or other designee, unless the Federal agency designates a central point for the receipt of such notices. When notice is made to such a central point, it shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

17. Certifies that Title 31, United States Code, Section 1352, entitled "Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions," generally prohibits recipients of Federal grants and cooperative agreements from using Federal (appropriated) funds for lobbying the Executive or Legislative Branches of the Federal Government in connection with a SPECIFIC grant or cooperative agreement. Section 1352 also requires that each person who requests or receives a Federal grant or cooperative agreement must disclose lobbying undertaken with non-Federal (non-appropriated) funds. The requirements apply to grants and cooperative agreements EXCEEDING \$100,000 in total costs (45 CFR Part 93). The undersigned (authorized official signing for the applicant organization) certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that: (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. (2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (If needed, Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," its instructions, and continuation sheet are included at the end of this application form.) (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

18A1. Agrees that, a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary applicant is providing the certification set out below. b) The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction. c) The

certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

d) The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. e) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the Office of Children and Family Services for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. f) The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4 debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. g) The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transaction" provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. h) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4 debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs. i) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings. j) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

18A2. (1) Certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the applicant and its principals: a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency; b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property; c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 19A. 2. (1) b) of this certification; and d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had on or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default. (2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

18B.1 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions Instructions for Certification. a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below. b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension

and/or debarment. c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. d) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs. h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings. i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

18B.2 a) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency. b) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Contractor Name:	Oneida County
Period of Budget:	2/1/2019-1/31/2024
Contract Number:	C028397

**ATTACHMENT B
BUDGET SUMMARY**

(Rev. 1/8/02)

The purpose of this form is to document the budget for the proposed project. Indicate the amount of funds being requested to support the proposed project under "OCFS Funds."

Expense Category	Local Share/ Local Match (if applicable)	OCFS Funds	Total Project Cost
1	2	3	4
A. Personal Services			
1. Project Staff Salaries		\$227,975	\$227,975
2. Fringe Benefits		\$68,395	\$68,395
3. Total (Lines 1 + 2)	\$0	\$296,370	\$296,370
B. Non-Personal Services			
4. Contractual/Consultant			\$0
5. Travel/Per Diem			\$0
6. Equipment			\$0
7. Supplies			\$0
8. Other Expenses		\$53,630	\$53,630
9. Total (Total Lines 4 to 8)	\$0	\$53,630	\$53,630
C. Project Total (Lines 3 + 9)	\$0	\$350,000	\$350,000

	Local Match (if required) Use *calculation below
--	---

*Local Match Calculation = % of matching funds (if required in the RFP or contract agreement) X OCFS grant award.

Total costs entered for each budget category above must reflect totals from attached Budget Sections.

Local Share refers to all funds other than this grant award, including in-kind contributions to support the project as described in the narrative section of the application. The type and amount of in-kind contributions should be specifically identified under the appropriate Budget Section. The total amount of the in-kind portion of Local Share should be entered in parenthesis next to Local Share Project Total space.

OCFS Funds are the funds you are requesting through this application.

Total Cost refers to the combined Local Share and Grant Funds for this project.

Budget Narrative: Complete the narrative section for each part of the budget. Instructions are included on the following application budget pages.

Note: All items in the Budget must be consistent with the goals and objectives of the Project Narrative. Additional budget narrative pages may be attached as necessary.

* Total Project Cost must agree with Total Anticipated Revenue form as submitted with this application.

Local Share/Match Breakdown

	Source	Amount
A. Cash Donations		
B. In-Kind Donations		
C. Volunteers/Intern		
D. Fees for Service		
E. Unrestricted Cash or Fund Balance		
F. Grants:		
- Other grants supporting this project		
Amount of OCFS Funds	OCFS	\$350,000
Non-OCFS Funds supporting this project		
Total		\$350,000

Itemize amounts of assured revenue, potentially available funds, and estimated income from in-kind contributions to support this project.

Cash Donations should be calculated on the basis of what the applicant organization can realistically be expected to raise during the program year; attach a description of fund raising efforts.

In-Kind Donations refers to equipment, furnishings and other non-personal expenses that are donated to support the function of this project.

Volunteers (another type of in-kind contribution) refers to project personnel who donate their time to the functioning of this project. Volunteer job descriptions and timecards should be kept to substantiate this line item.

Unrestricted Cash or Fund Balance Unrestricted funds include all revenues that are not specifically restricted as to their use. Unrestricted funds include income from dues, publication sales, advertising sales, conference fees, mailing label sales, interest income from unrestricted funds, fees obtained in the execution of externally funded projects, and contributions.

Fees for Services refers primarily to income received from clients directly. In addition, any income received by the applicant organization for reimbursable activities funded by this contract such as counseling, training, speaking engagements, etc., must be listed here.

Grants refers not only to the amount being requested under this grant but also to monies received (or applied for) from another funding source for activities related to this contract, e.g., state, federal, local. Each grant must be listed separately under Section F.

Multi-Year Contract Budget Development Form

Contract #: C028397

Agency Name: Oneida County

Funding Year: 2/1/19-1/31/24

	Budget Year 1	Budget Year 2	Budget Year 3	Budget Year 4	Budget Year 5	Total
	2/1/2019-1/31/2020	2/1/2020-1/31/2021	2/1/2021-1/31/2022	2/1/2022-1/31/2023	2/1/2023-1/31/2024	
A. PERSONNEL SERVICES EXPENSES						
1 - Personnel	\$45,595	\$45,595	\$45,595	\$45,595	\$45,595	\$227,975
2 - Fringe Benefits	\$13,679	\$13,679	\$13,679	\$13,679	\$13,679	\$68,395
Personnel Services Total	\$59,274	\$59,274	\$59,274	\$59,274	\$59,274	\$296,370
B. NON-PERSONAL SERVICES						
4 - Contractual / Consultant Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5 - Travel / Per Diem Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6 - Equipment Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7 - Supplies Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8 - Other Total	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$53,630
Non-Personnel Services Total	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$10,726	\$53,630
GRAND TOTAL	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$350,000

Local Share/Match	Percent	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
	Amount						\$0

Personnel Narrative

Director of Services: Coordinator of CFRT is responsible for: final review of all reports produced by the team, ensures regulatory requirements are met, works with community agencies in an effort to increase collaborative efforts, participation in the review and revisions of policies, procedures and protocols.

Grade A Supervisor: Assistant Coordinator is responsible for the coordination of quarterly meetings, the facilitation of trainings, data collection, participation in team meetings for case review purposes. Also has oversight for data collection and coordination of agency reporting regarding case reviews.

Principal Clerk: Support the CFRT Coordinators by performing needed tasks, such as but not limited to: preparing packets and information for meetings, contacting team members, taking meeting minutes, gathering and entering statistics and information into NCCDR and various other duties assigned by the CFRT Coordinator and Assistant CFRT Coordinator.

Case Worker: Will monitor CFRT activities for effectiveness, research new avenues to raise awareness and engage community participation in child safety education. Additional responsibilities will also include record and data collection.

Fringe Costs for Director of Services, Grade A Supervisor, Principal Clerk, Case Worker are as follows: Workers Comp, Retirement, Health, Social Security, Health and Unemployment Insurance.

**APPENDIX C
PAYMENT AND REPORTING TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Performance Based Budget / Line Item Budget

Revised June 2017

- This Contract is funded with non-Federal funds only
- This contract is funded in whole or in part with Federal funds (see Appendix A3, Paragraph 14, for federal audit information)
- OCFS has determined that the Contractor IS NOT a Subrecipient
- OCFS has determined that the Contractor IS a Subrecipient
- The Federal funds for this contract are from Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA Number(s):

1. EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER 38

Executive Order Number 38 sets Limits on State-Funded Administrative Costs & Executive Compensation. Contracts, payment requests and reporting must comply with this Executive Order. The Order can be found at the following website address: <https://www.governor.ny.gov/executiveorder/38>

2. PAYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For Performance Based budget:

In consideration of the services to be performed by the Contractor pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount specified on the face page of this AGREEMENT for the initial AGREEMENT period and for subsequent periods, the amount specified in Appendix X for that period. All payments shall be in accordance with the payment plan contained in Appendix C-1 for the applicable period which is attached hereto for the period of time indicated therein. Payment under this AGREEMENT is conditional upon the continued availability of funds. Should funds become unavailable the Contractor shall be relieved of any obligation to continue this project beyond the period for which funds were available. Payments and future funding are contingent on the availability of funding for the activities to be conducted in accordance with this AGREEMENT.

For Line Item budget:

In consideration of the services to be performed by the Contractor pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount specified on the face page of this AGREEMENT for the initial AGREEMENT period and, for subsequent periods, the amount specified in Appendix X for that period. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in Appendix B for the applicable period. Payment under this AGREEMENT is conditional upon the continued availability of funds. Should funds become unavailable, the Contractor shall be relieved of any obligation to continue this project beyond the period for which funds were available. Payments and future funding are contingent on the availability of funding for the activities to be conducted in accordance with this AGREEMENT.

For all budget types:

Funds cannot be expended until the contract is approved by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). Expenditures cannot precede the contract start date. If the Contractor makes expenditures subsequent to the contract start date, but prior to OSC approval of the contract, they do so at their own risk. In the event that OSC does not approve the contract, OCFS shall have no obligation to pay the Contractor for any such expenditures made subsequent to the proposed contract start date.

See Appendix C-1 (if attached) for any additional program-specific Payment Terms and Conditions applicable to this AGREEMENT. To the extent that there is a conflict between any Payment Terms and

Conditions set forth in this Appendix and in Appendix C-1, the Payment Terms and Conditions in Appendix C-1 will supersede the Payment Terms and Conditions in Appendix C.

Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to OCFS in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to OCFS must contain all information and supporting documentation required by this AGREEMENT, OCFS and OSC.

3. CLAIMS FOR SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall submit claims for payment under this AGREEMENT within fifteen (15) days after the end of each claiming period or as otherwise specified in Appendix C-1 (if attached).
- b. The Contractor shall submit a New York State Claim for Payment or on-line claim submitted through CMS within fifteen (15) days after the end of each claiming period as identified in Appendix C-1 (if attached) or as otherwise communicated. The Contractor shall also submit the appropriate supporting documentation for the services provided. The final claim shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the expiration of each annual contract period or the early termination of this AGREEMENT or as otherwise specified in Appendix C-1 (if attached).
- c. **For Performance Based budget:** OCFS agrees to pay the Contractor for services provided in behalf of fulfilling this AGREEMENT, according to the schedule contained in Appendix C-1 and upon the submission of a properly executed State of New York Claim for Payment, or on-line claim submitted through CMS, in a form acceptable to OCFS and to OSC and the submission of the required program reports. OCFS agrees to submit each approved claim to OSC for payment, unless it shall have notified the Contractor of its disapproval of payment, in writing, together with a justification therefor.

For Line Item budget: OCFS agrees to pay the Contractor for expenses incurred in behalf of fulfilling this AGREEMENT, according to the budget contained in Appendix B and upon the submission of a properly executed State of New York Claim for Payment, or on-line claim submitted through CMS, in a form acceptable to OCFS and to OSC and the submission of required Program reports. OCFS agrees to submit each approved claim to OSC for payment, unless it shall have notified the Contractor of its disapproval of payment, in writing, together with a justification therefor.

- d. Claims other than those for payment of advances are payable on the 45th day after the end of the claiming period (monthly or quarterly as defined in this agreement) if deemed acceptable by OCFS and OSC, and if the Contractor's claim or on-line claim submitted through CMS is received within 15 days after the end of said period. If the Contractor's claim or on-line claim submitted through CMS is received later than 15 days after the end of said period, then the claim or on-line claim submitted through CMS will be payable 30 days after receipt if deemed acceptable by OCFS and OSC.
- e. For purposes of interest determinations pursuant to Article XI-B of the State Finance Law, claims or on-line claims submitted through CMS other than those for the payment of advances are payable 30 days after the end of the claiming period (monthly or quarterly as defined in this agreement) if deemed acceptable by OCFS and OSC. If the Contractor's claim or on-line claim submitted through CMS is not received within 30 calendar days of the contract becoming fully executed, no additional interest shall accrue after such thirtieth day.
- f. OCFS reserves the right to withhold up to ten percent of the total amount of the contract as security for the faithful completion of services under this AGREEMENT. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under this AGREEMENT. The amount withheld will be paid to the Contractor upon the receipt of all required reports, including the final programmatic and fiscal reports, all products of the project as provided in the AGREEMENT as detailed in Appendix D, a final claim or on-line claim submitted through CMS, the accounting for any advance payment(s) made pursuant to this AGREEMENT, and upon certification by the Contractor that it has completed its obligations and duties under this AGREEMENT.

- g. OCFS will not be liable for payments on any contract, grant or agreement made pursuant to an appropriation if insufficient monies are available.
- h. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit all claims for services rendered and required supporting documentation and reports necessary to complete the claim in sufficient time for said information to be received by the Contractor no later than ten (10) days following the final day of the claiming period. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date. Subcontractors shall be paid on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and claims for reimbursement of services.
- i. Subcontracts should not be signed by Contractor prior to OCFS approving the subcontract and OSC approving the contract. Subcontracts cannot have start dates prior to the contract start date. If Contractor obtains signature on a subcontract subsequent to the start date, but prior to OSC approval of the contract, they do so at their own risk.
- j. Payment for travel costs and related expenses incurred by the Contractor's staff, employees and consultants shall be reimbursed at no greater than the prevailing New York State rates established for travel costs and related expenses for State employees as set by OSC and listed at the following internet website <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htm>
- k. OCFS may specifically request the return of any equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT. At the discretion of OCFS, the Contractor may retain custody of such equipment, provided it continues to be used for the services AGREEMENT. No equipment purchased with OCFS funds may be transferred or disposed of without written permission from OCFS. Equipment items purchased and claimed must be listed in the approved contract budget. Any changes in the equipment listed in the budget must have prior approval by OCFS in writing before implementing the change.
- l. If the Contractor receives funds under this AGREEMENT to construct, renovate or improve the property it occupies, then the improved property will be used for the children, family and youth services outlined in this AGREEMENT for the period set forth in this AGREEMENT
- m. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. The Contractor has up to 90 days after the contract end date to make expenditures as long as the obligation was made prior to the contract end date.
- n. Should the contractor order goods and/or services prior to Office of the State Comptroller's approval of the contract, the contractor does so at their own risk and OCFS will not reimburse the contractor for the cost of such goods and/or services if such goods and/or services were received or paid for prior to the commencement of the contract period.

4. BUDGET REVISIONS (Line Item budgets only)

Any revision to the line item budget will require approval of the Office of the State Comptroller.

5. CHANGE NOTICES

The contractor and the State recognize that during the course of the contract, circumstances may arise where a modification to the contract is required. All such modifications are subject to the following:

- a. The Contractor recognizes and agrees that any and all work performed outside the scope of this agreement shall be deemed by the State to be gratuitous and not subject to charge by the Contractor.
- b. All in scope modifications to the work identified in Appendix D or deliverables identified in Appendix C-1 that are deemed to be within the scope of the contract may be negotiated between OCFS and the Contractor.

- c. All in scope modifications to the work identified in Appendix D or deliverables identified in Appendix C-1 that cause an increase in the contract value will require the approval of the NYS Attorney General and State Comptroller

6. AUDIT AND RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this AGREEMENT (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. OSC, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this AGREEMENT, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. If the Records are in any way relevant to audit findings, litigation or claims and the audit findings, litigation, or claims are not resolved within a period of six (6) years after the end or termination of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor will retain such records until notified in writing by OCFS to dispose of them.

7. REFUNDS

In the event that the contractor must make a refund to OCFS for contract related activities (repayment of an advance, an audit disallowance, or for any other reason), payment must be made in the form of a check or money order payable to "New York State Office of Children and Family Services". The contractor must include with the payment a brief explanation of why the refund is being made and reference the contract number. Refund payments together with such explanation must be submitted to:

NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Attention: Contract Cash Receipts
Bureau of Contract Management
Capital View Office Park
52 Washington Street
South Building, Room 202
Rensselaer, NY 12144

8. PROGRAM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- a. The Contractor shall submit a Program Report on the schedule stated in Appendix C-1 or as otherwise directed and in the format specified by OCFS.
- b. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor shall, as applicable, prior to receipt of final payment under this AGREEMENT, submit a final program report satisfactory to OCFS no later than thirty (30) days following the termination of this contract or the completion of expenditures, whichever is sooner or as otherwise specified in Appendix C-1.
- c. All other periodic reports as identified in Appendix C-1 shall be submitted in accordance with the schedule provided unless otherwise designated in writing by the Program Officer. All periodic reports must be submitted no later than fifteen (15) days after the end of the reporting period or as otherwise specified in Appendix C-1.

9. DESIGNATED PAYMENT OFFICE

Designated Payment Office information is contained in Appendix C-1.

**Appendix D
Application Cover Page – Agreement**

I. Incorporated Agency Name:	Oneida County			
II. Project Title:	Child Fatality Review Team			
III. New York State Vendor ID:	1000002595			
IV. Amount of OCFS Funds Requested:	\$350,000.00			
V. Proposed Dates of Project:	02/01/2019-01/31/2024			
VI. Address: (Include Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Mailing	Payment	Site	Agency Record
Oneida County Department of Social Services 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501	✓	✓	✓	✓
VII. Federal Tax Identification Number or Municipality Code:				
VIII. Does the Business Entity have a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number? If yes, what is the DUNS Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	DUNS Number: 075814186		
IX. Is the Business Entity a: (a) For Profit entity; and (b) A New York Certified Minority Owned Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Owned Business Enterprise (WBE), New York State Small Business or a Federally Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
If yes, please specify the type of entity:	<input type="checkbox"/> Minority Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) <input type="checkbox"/> Women Owned Business Enterprise (WBE) <input type="checkbox"/> Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) <input type="checkbox"/> New York State Small Business			
X. Is the Business Entity a: (a) Not-For-Profit entity; and (b) A Minority Community-Based Organization (MCBO)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
XI. Charities Registration Number: (If exempt, enter reason for exemption)				
XII. Has the Business Entity filed all required periodic or annual written reports with the Office of the Attorney General's Charities Bureau?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		

XIII. Congressional/Legislative District Information: (If Known)					
Federal Congressional District(s): 24th					
State Assembly District(s): 22nd					
State Senate District(s): 22nd					
XIV. County:				Oneida County	
XV. Contact Person(s):					
Key Contacts	Name	Address	Telephone & E-Mail Address **	Authorized to Sign Contracts	Authorized to Sign Vouchers
Board Chairperson	Gerald J. Fiorini	800 Park Ave Utica, NY 13501	315-798-5900 gfiorini@ocgov.net		
Chief Administrative Officer ¹	County Executive Anthony Picente, Jr.	800 Park Ave Utica, NY 13501	315-798-5800 apicente@ocgov.net	✓	
Contract Contact	Vicky Conover Dir. of Admin Serv.	800 Park Ave Utica, NY 13501	315-798-5084 vconover@ocgov.net		
Chief Fiscal Officer	Joseph Timpano County Comptroller	800 Park Ave Utica, NY 13501	315-798-5780 jtimpano@ocgov.net		
Department of Social Services	Colleen Fahy-Box Commissioner	800 Park Ave Utica, NY 13501	315-798-5733 cbox@ocgov.net	✓	✓
Department of Social Services	Tamatha Stoetzner Director of Admin. Services	800 Park Ave Utica, NY 13501	315-798-5260 tstoetzner@ocgov.net		✓
**An E-mail address is required. If you do not have a personal e-mail address, please supply your Organization's shared e-mail address.					

¹ The Chief Administrative Officer is defined as the person who is responsible for the contractor's overall administration, eg. Executive Director, County Executive, or Agency Commissioner

Oneida County

CFRT Meetings

The Oneida County Department of Social Services has been involved in the child fatality review team process since 2003. Throughout these many years, policies and confidentiality procedures have been refined and its membership has grown in knowledge and experience. Relationships among community providers has strengthened with their combined efforts to achieve a common goal – preventing child deaths.

Since its inception, Oneida County has used a quarterly meeting format to review fatalities that include two case types:

- Section 20 cases that involve children, under the age of 18 years, either named in a State Central Registry report, or children receiving protective and/or preventive services, or children who have died while in the care and custody or guardianship of the local district of social services; and
- Non-Section 20 cases involving children, under the age of 18 years, which have succumbed to an unexpected and unexplained death.

Mission and Purpose

The mission of the Oneida County Child Fatality Review Team is to examine the findings in child deaths and produce recommendations and actions that will prevent such in the future. To achieve this goal, the review allows for the sharing and questioning of all case information, the identification of risk factors, a review of all services involved at time of death, recommendations of any systemic improvements and a discussion of potential prevention strategies.

The Oneida County Child Fatality Review Team is NYS OCFS approved and includes the following membership: LDSS Child Protective Services, OCFS Regional Office representatives, Office of County Attorney, District Attorney's Office, Pediatricians, Health Department, YWCA, Mohawk Valley Peri-Natal Network, Mohawk Valley Community Action Agency, Neighborhood Center, Inc., EMS, NYS State Police, various local Law Enforcement agencies, BOCES representative and Onondaga County Medical Examiner's Office.

Role of Coordinator and Team Members

The Coordinator is the leader / organizer of CFRT and has a teaching role regarding regulatory requirements. Activities include:

- The scheduling and facilitating of CFRT meetings;
- The review of CFRT's role and responsibilities with current and new membership and making any necessary changes to support CFRT objectives. Discussion to include frequency of meetings (quarterly) at the Child Advocacy Center or

Oneida County

- alternate venue;
- The identification of cases to be reviewed;
- The preparation of agenda and meeting notices;
- The provision of documents / materials to team members that are applicable to the case reviews;
- Oversight to ensure confidentiality requirements are met (includes the collection of sensitive materials at the close of a meeting for proper disposal);
- The reviews of CFRT Participant Attendance logs to determine what actions are necessary to ensure on-going and consistent participation of current membership;
- The identification of additional community members to further promote the mission of CFRT;
- The review of recommendations by workgroups with CFRT membership for implementation planning;
- The development and maintenance of an internal data based program to gather demographic data including, but not limited to: zip code, age of parent(s), service history, cause of death, and factors contributing to death. This data will also be entered into the NCFRP data collection system within one month of the initial child fatality review.
- The facilitation of a team review to assess outreach initiatives based on collected data and results.

Local Department of Social Services (Child Protective Services)

- Educate CFRT members regarding the functions of the local district and the SCR;
- Provide details of the investigation and make available relevant documents as permitted by statute and regulations.

The Office of Children and Family Services

- Attend and participate in CFRT meetings concerning the death of a child that was a subject of an SCR report;
- Review and monitor corrective actions plans subject to the supervision of OCFS;
- Act as a liaison for OCFS Home Office /Legal review of Section 20(5) fatality reports;
- Review informational releases or prevention materials prepared by the team for public education prior to its release.

Department of Health

- Educate the team concerning their role and function and provide insight concerning any medical condition relevant to the review;
- To the extent permissible by law, provide any information concerning contact the agency has had with the deceased child and / or family;
- Provide statistics to assist team in corrective action planning or policy changes;
- Facilitate and coordinate community education programs to prevent future

Oneida County

deaths.

Onondaga County Medical Examiner's Office

- Educate the team regarding medical issues, terminology and general procedures;
- Explain the medical findings revealed by the autopsy and any other related procedures;
- Issue a preliminary report within 60 days of the date of death absent extraordinary circumstances.

District Attorney's Office

- Educate the team concerning applicable criminal law;
- Disclose prior criminal convictions and pending criminal charges pertaining to the accused;
- Discuss the status of the criminal proceeding.

County Attorney

- Educate the team concerning Family Court proceedings and their role;
- As legally permissible, provide information including the status of pending or prior proceedings that are relevant.

Law Enforcement - Local Police and NYS State Police

- In conjunction with the District Attorney, present information and facts in the investigation of the fatality to the extent that it does not compromise the investigation.

Emergency Medical Services

- Discuss procedures for responding to calls;
- Serve as a liaison between EMS providers and the team;
- Assist in obtaining 911 tapes and other documents in connection to the child fatality under review.

Pediatrician Services

- Educate the team concerning medical issues, terminology and instruct the team regarding common causes of child fatalities;
- In accordance with applicable standards relating to client privacy, provide information concerning any prior contact;
- Review and interpret any medical records presented;
- Offer an expert medical opinion concerning the child's injuries or illness revealed by any forensic examinations.

Permissive Team Members

- Educate the team concerning their professional role and function and provide insight concerning any aspect or condition relevant to the review;

Oneida County

- To the extent permissible by law, provide information concerning any contact with the deceased child or family;
- Participate in case discussions drawing on prior experience.

Identification of Risk Factors / Trends and Prevention Activities

Currently, LDSS child welfare staff and service providers continue to identify the need for safe sleep and household safety programming. Pack-n-plays, car seats, and fire extinguishers are critical items that positively impact families and saves lives. An analysis of data in a 5-year period (2012-2017) indicates that improper sleep related practices as a leading trend in Oneida County fatalities and certainly explains the ongoing preventive strategies that the Oneida County CFRT continues to focus on.

- Distribution of bereavement brochures to families, hospitals, pediatrician offices and funeral homes;
- On-going coordination efforts among community partners regarding pack-n-play distribution to promote safe sleep practices;
- Partnership with Oneida County Health Department for the purchase and distribution of fire extinguishers through the Healthy Families initiative; and
- Televisions installed in Oneida County Office Buildings Central Intake areas that continuously play public service announcements that promote health and wellness for children and families. It should be noted that in 2017, approximately 87,000 individuals had the opportunity to view these public service announcements.

While the above efforts are ongoing, Oneida County will also develop a tracking system that will encompass specific themes: zip code, age of parents, cause of death, factors contributing to death and service history. This will allow for a more planful way to build upon our efforts to target specific geographical areas and populations. While this is not an all-encompassing list, it will be another avenue to explore and potentially re-focus our efforts.

Appendix HIPAA

HIPAA Business Associate Agreement

For CONTRACTOR that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits individually identifiable health information on behalf of a New York State Office of Children and Family Services HIPAA-Covered Program.

1. Definitions:

- (a) The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules as those terms in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH") and implementing regulations, including those at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required By Law, Secretary, Security Incident, Subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.

Specific definitions:

- (b) Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "business associate" at 45 CFR 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean the contractor.
- (c) Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "covered entity" at 45 CFR 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean OCFS.

Appendix HIPAA

- (d) HIPAA Rules. "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.

2. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate

Business Associate agrees to:

- (a) Not use or disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as required by law;
- (b) Use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to electronic protected health information, to prevent use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for by the Agreement;
- (c) Report to covered entity any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement of which it becomes aware, including breaches of unsecured protected health information as required at 45 CFR 164.410, and any security incident of which it becomes aware and such report shall include, to the extent possible:
 - i. A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - ii. A description of the types of Unsecured Protected Health Information that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - iii. Any steps individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the breach;

Appendix HIPAA

- iv. A description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and
 - v. Contact procedures for OCFS to ask questions or learn additional information.
- (d) In accordance with 45 CFR 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit protected health information on behalf of the business associate agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information;
- (e) Make available protected health information in a designated record set to the OCFS, and in the time and manner designated by OCFS as necessary to satisfy covered entity's obligations under 45 CFR 164.524;
- (f) Make any amendment(s) to protected health information in a designated record set as directed or agreed to by the covered entity pursuant to 45 CFR 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy covered entity's obligations under 45 CFR 164.526;
- (g) Maintain and make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures to the covered entity as necessary to satisfy covered entity's obligations under 45 CFR 164.528;
- (h) To the extent the business associate is to carry out one or more of covered entity's obligation(s) under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements

Appendix HIPAA

of Subpart E that apply to the covered entity in the performance of such obligation(s); and

- (i) Make its internal practices, books, and records available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules.

3. Permitted Uses and Disclosures by Business Associate

- (a) Business associate may only use or disclose protected health information “as necessary to perform the services set forth in this Agreement.”
- (b) Business associate is not authorized to use protected health information to de-identify the information in accordance with 45 CFR 164.514(a)-(c) without the express written consent of OCFS.
- (c) Business associate may use or disclose protected health information as required by law.
- (d) Business associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for protected health information consistent with covered entity’s minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- (e) Business associate may not use or disclose protected health information in a manner that would violate Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164 if done by covered entity

4. Term and Termination

- (a) Term. This agreement shall be effective for the term as specified in this agreement, or on the date covered entity terminates for cause as authorized in paragraph (b) of this Section, whichever is sooner.

Appendix HIPAA

- (b) Termination for Cause. Business associate authorizes termination of this Agreement by covered entity, if covered entity determines business associate has violated a material term of the Agreement.
- (c) Obligations of Business Associate upon Termination.
- i. Except as provided in paragraph (c) (2) below, upon termination of this agreement, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from OCFS, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of OCFS. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
 - ii. In the event that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to OCFS notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of Business Associate and OCFS that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall:
 1. Retain only that protected health information which is necessary for business associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
 2. Return to covered entity [or, if agreed to by covered entity, destroy] the remaining protected health information that the business associate still maintains in any form;

Appendix HIPAA

3. Continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to electronic protected health information to prevent use or disclosure of the protected health information, other than as provided for in this Section, for as long as business associate retains the protected health information.
4. .Not use or disclose the protected health information retained by business associate other than for the purposes for which such protected health information was retained and subject to the same conditions set out at under "Permitted Uses and Disclosures By Business Associate" which applied prior to termination; and
5. .Return to covered entity [or, if agreed to by covered entity, destroy] the protected health information retained by business associate when it is no longer needed by business associate for its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities.

(d) Survival. The obligations of business associate under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

5. Violations

- (a) Any violation of this agreement may cause irreparable harm to OCFS. Therefore, OCFS may seek any legal remedy, including an injunction or specific performance for such harm, without bond, security or necessity of demonstrating actual damages.

Appendix HIPAA

(b) Business Associate shall indemnify and hold OCFS harmless against all claims and costs resulting from acts/omissions of Business Associate in connection with Business Associate's obligations under this agreement. Business Associate shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners or subcontractors and shall fully indemnify and save harmless OCFS from suits, actions, damages and costs, of every name and description relating to breach notification required by 45 CFR Part 164 Subpart D, or State Technology Law § 208, caused by any intentional act or negligence of Business Associate, its agents, employees, partners or subcontractors, without limitation; provided, however, that Business Associate shall not indemnify for that portion of any claim, loss or damage arising hereunder due to the negligent act or failure to act of OCFS.

6. Miscellaneous

- (a) Regulatory References. A reference in this Agreement to a section in the HIPAA Rules means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (b) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for compliance with the requirements of the HIPAA Rules and any other applicable law.
- (c) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Appendix shall be interpreted to permit compliance with the HIPAA Rules.
- (d) HIV/AIDS. If HIV/AIDS information is to be disclosed under this agreement, Business Associate shall comply with the confidentiality requirements of Public Health Law Article 27-F.

Appendix MWBE

Participation by Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises: Requirements and Procedures

Revised January 2018

I. General Provisions

- A. The Office of Children and Family Services ("OCFS") is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") for all State contracts, as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The contractor to the subject contract (the "Contractor" and the "Contract," respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OCFS, to fully comply and cooperate with OCFS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for New York State-certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ("MWBEs"). The Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") and other applicable federal, state, and local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds, assessment of liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix and such other remedies are available to OCFS pursuant to the Contract and applicable law.

II. Contract Goals

- A. For purposes of this Contract, OCFS hereby establishes an overall goal of **30%** for MWBE participation, **15%** for New York State-certified minority-owned business enterprise ("MBE") participation and **15%** for New York State-certified women-owned business enterprise ("WBE") participation (collectively, "MWBE Contract Goals") based on the current availability of MBEs and WBEs.
- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the MWBE Contract Goals established in Section II-A hereof, the Contractor should reference the directory of MWBEs at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>.

Additionally, the Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (212) 803-2414 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- C. The Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. The portion of a contract with an MWBE serving as a broker that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 25% of the total value of the contract.
- D. The Contractor must document "good faith efforts," pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8, to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers in the performance of the Contract. Such documentation shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:
 - 1. Evidence of outreach to MWBEs;
 - 2. Any responses by MWBEs to the Contractor's outreach;
 - 3. Copies of advertisements for participation by MWBEs in appropriate general circulation, trade, and minority or women-oriented publications;
 - 4. The dates of attendance at any pre-bid, pre-award, or other meetings, if any, scheduled by OCFS with MWBEs; and,
 - 5. Information describing specific steps undertaken by the Contractor to reasonably structure the Contract scope of work to maximize opportunities for MWBE participation.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity ("EEO")

OCFS-3460 – MWBE – Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to the Contract.
- B. In performing the Contract, the Contractor shall:
 - 1. Ensure that each contractor and subcontractor performing work on the Contract shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
 - 2. The Contractor shall submit an EEO policy statement to OCFS within seventy-two (72) hours after the date of the notice by OCFS to award the Contract to the Contractor.

Completed forms should be sent via email to mwbeinfo@ocfs.ny.gov. Please do not upload MWBE forms to the Contract Management System (CMS).

3. If the Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, does not have an existing EEO policy statement, OCFS may require the Contractor or subcontractor to adopt a model statement (see Form – OCFS-3460 – MWBE – Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement).
4. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following language:
 - a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
 - b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
 - d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph "E" of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. OCFS-4629 – Project Staffing Plan Form

This section applies to OCFS contracts with a total value in excess of \$250,000 only.

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Contractor shall complete the staffing plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, as directed by OCFS. Completed forms should be sent via email to mwbeinfo@ocfs.ny.gov. Please do not upload MWBE forms to the Contract Management System (CMS).

D. OCFS-2171 – Workforce Utilization Report Form

This section applies to non-grant contracts only.

1. The Contractor shall submit a Workforce Utilization Report, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit a Workforce Utilization Report, in such form as shall be required by OCFS on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract. The completed Workforce Utilization Report must be submitted via email to eeo@ocfs.ny.gov no later than 10 days following the end of each quarter during the term of the Contract.
 2. Separate forms shall be completed by the Contractor and any subcontractors.
 3. Pursuant to Executive Order #162, contractors and subcontractors are also required to report the gross wages paid to each of their employees for the work performed by such employees on the contract on a quarterly basis.
- E. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. MWBE Utilization Plan

OCFS-4361 – MWBE Utilization Plan Form

- A. The Contractor represents and warrants that the Contractor has submitted an MWBE Utilization Plan, or shall submit an MWBE Utilization Plan at such time as shall be required by OCFS, through the New York State Contract System (“NYSCS”), which can be viewed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>, provided, however, that the Contractor may arrange to provide such evidence via a non-electronic method to OCFS, either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- B. The Contractor agrees to adhere to such MWBE Utilization Plan in the performance of the Contract.
- C. The Contractor further agrees that failure to submit and/or adhere to such MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OCFS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding that the Contractor is non-responsive.

V. Waivers

- A. If the Contractor, after making good faith efforts, is unable to achieve the MWBE Contract Goals stated herein, the Contractor may submit a request for a waiver through a non-electronic method provided by OCFS (OCFS-4442 – MWBE Request for Waiver Form). Such waiver request must be supported by evidence of the Contractor's good faith efforts to achieve the maximum feasible MWBE participation towards the applicable MWBE Contract Goals. If the documentation included with the waiver request is complete, OCFS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of approval or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- B. If OCFS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan, quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports described in Section VI, or any other relevant information, determines that the Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the MWBE Contract Goals, and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OCFS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

VI. Quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report

OCFS-4441 – MWBE Quarterly Report Form

The Contractor is required to submit a quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report through the NYSCS, provided, however, that the Contractor may arrange to provide such report via a non-electronic method to OCFS by the 10th day following the end of each quarter during the term of the Contract. Completed forms should be sent via email to mwbeinfo@ocfs.ny.gov. **Please do not upload MWBE forms to the Contract Management System (CMS).**

VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

- A. Where OCFS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Appendix and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if the Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay to OCFS liquidated damages.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
 1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
 2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OCFS, the Contractor shall

pay such liquidated damages to OCFS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138 Email: publichealth@ocgov.net

August 2, 2018

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-007

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

Attached are two (2) copies of an Amendment to an agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department and eClinicalWorks, LLC.

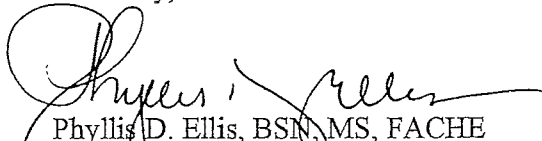
The purpose of this Amendment is to turn on certain additional software capabilities that will allow Change Healthcare to send patient statements electronically.

The Amendment shall become effective upon execution and remain in effect until the end date of May 31st 2020. Total reimbursement to the company will remain the same as the original agreement at \$86,680.

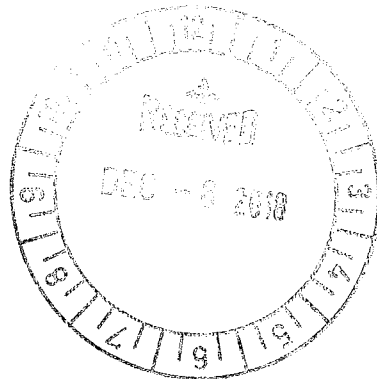
This is not a program mandated by Public Health Law.

If this meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for further action.

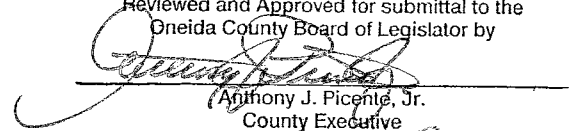
Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

Attachments
CM



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 8/2/18

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

Name & Address of Vendor: eClinicalWorks, LLC
2 Technology Drive
Westborough, MA 01581

Title of Activity or Service: Electronic Health records - Amendment

Proposed Dates of Operation: Upon Execution through May 31, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Clinic clients

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:**
eClinical Works, LLC provides electronic medical record services to meet a best clinical practice standard. This amendment will activate certain new capabilities to support work in partnership with the vendor Change Healthcare Solutions, LLC to allow them to send patient statements.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To assure maximum reimbursement for medical services provided in mandated public health clinic programs.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$86,680

Account # 4012.495

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$86,680

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State provides 36% reimbursement

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This is an amendment to add services only. There is no change in the total cost of the original contract.

ECLINICAL WORKS, LLC AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between County of Oneida, a New York municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, through its Health Department, located at 185 Genesee St. Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "County," and eClinicalWorks, LLC, a foreign limited liability corporation organized and existing pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts with its principal offices located at 2 Technology Drive, Westboro, MA, 01581, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Contractor entered into an agreement whereby the Contractor provides certain electronic record management and delivery services for the County's Health Clinic, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County contract no. 015614), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Original Agreement is in effect from June 1, 2015 until May 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend the Original Agreement to include additional billing services provided by the Contractor; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is willing to provide these services to the County;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. This Amendment shall be effective upon execution.
2. The Original Agreement shall be amended to attach Exhibit B of this Amendment, "eClinicalWorks Change Healthcare Clearinghouse Add Service Agreement," as Exhibit F to the Original Agreement.
3. Exhibit A, Section 4 of the Original Agreement shall be amended to include eStatements services as described in Exhibit B of this Amendment.
3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County and the Contractor have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

CONTRACTOR

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

By:  _____
Girish K. Navani, CEO

Date: _____

Date: 11/18/19

Approved

Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit
A

eCLINICALWORKS® CHANGE HEALTHCARE CLEARINGHOUSE ADD SERVICE AGREEMENT

eClinicalWorks Partner Sales

2 Technology Drive
Westboro, MA 01581

Phone: 508-475-0450 x17292 Fax: 508-599-3596

CUSTOMER NAME (APU): Oneida County Health Department (302631)
CUSTOMER ADDRESS: 406 Elizabeth Street
 Utica, NY 1351
CUSTOMER TELEPHONE: 315-798-5748
REQUESTED BY: Sandra Pejic, Practice Manager/315-798-5748/spejic@ocgov.net

ADD SERVICE

Upon signature of this agreement practice is requesting the following changes to their eClinicalWorks account to be effective on the date of June 19, 2018. Practice realizes and accepts the changes below.

Partnered Clearinghouse Service Agreement		
Number of Named Providers	2	
List Named Providers (First Last, Credentials)	Susan McNair Blatt, MD Patrice A Bogan, NP	
Add Change Healthcare Services See selected "Add New" services below.		
Current Practice Management eClinicalWorks	Current Clearinghouse Change Healthcare	
Service Options Pricing listed is informational. All clearinghouse services are billed direct from the vendor to the client. Contact your Clearinghouse Vendor to complete contracting (applicable for all services) and enrollment (if applicable).		
Change Healthcare (formerly Emdeon) Marlene Vogele Key Initiatives Manager 314-956-7826	Full Integration: Unlimited Insurance Eligibility/IE (270/271) Unlimited Paper & Electronic Claims (837) Real-time Claim Scrubbing Unlimited Clearinghouse Claim Status Reports (277CA) Unlimited Electronic Remittance Advice/ERA (835) \$79 per month per named provider	
	Eligibility/IE (270/271)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	Claims (837)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	Claim Status Reports (277CA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	Electronic Remittance Advice/ERA (835)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	Dental Claims utilized.	<input type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	UB Claims utilized.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	HCFA Claims utilized.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> Add New
	eStatements \$0.62 single page. \$0.17 additional page(s) \$0.04 backside printing with variable data (Duplex) * Increase in US Postage rate, will increase the statement processing costs.	<input type="checkbox"/> Already Enabled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Add New

Payments terms	Clearinghouse will bill client direct for all clearinghouse services in accordance with Clearinghouse Invoicing Schedule.
Installation	Installation is approximately 3 weeks. Includes 1 week for test batch and 1 week for Go Live.
Training	<p>Billing trainings may be included. If additional training is needed client will be billed at the current rate.</p> <p>Note: Trainings previously completed may be subject to billing training fee.</p> <p>FREE ONLINE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES https://my.eclinicalworks.com Documents, Videos and Webinars are available.</p>
Training Contact Information	Sandra Pejic, Practice Manager 315-798-5748 spejic@ocgov.net

AGREEMENT EXECUTION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective authorized representative of each party has executed this Agreement, including any other applicable addenda or exhibits as specified herein, to be effective as of the date set forth above.

Client

eClinicalWorks

(Authorized Signature)

(Authorized Signature)

(Full Name & Title - Print or Type)

Lisa Nelson
(Name - Print or Type)

Oneida County Health Department
(Client Name - Print or Type)

eClinicalWorks
(Company - Print or Type)

(Date Signed)

(Date Processed)

(Tax Identification)

(PID)

RUSH - needs to be on Board by Monday June 22 for Supplemental Communications for July meeting

Oneida County Contract Tracking Sheet

Printed: 6/18/2015 11:40:17 AM

Exhibit B

Contract # 015614	Code New	Prior #	Dept #	DT
Vendor ECLINICAL WORKS, LLC		Type: Purchase of Services		
Starts on Contract Execution: <input type="checkbox"/>	Start Date 6/1/2015	End Date 5/31/2020		

Department: Public Health Appropriation Acct(s): A4012.495 Revenue Code: A3401.03 Contract Amount: \$86,680.00

Contact Person: Rosemarie Yacco 798-5220

For the provision of an electronic health record system to meet Oneida County's current and future clinical needs.

1) County Attorney	Approval as to Form	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	Contract Amount Over \$50,000	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	Board of Legislators Approval Req'd	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	Board of Acquisition and Contract	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Requires Notary Public	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Comments: rec'd written doc. that M. McCanna authorized to sign agreement for contractor, original signatures on contract are being overnight mailed to me + I will give to Krystal upon receipt so CE signs originals

Date:	6-18-15
Initials:	NMH

2) Budget Director Comments: Returned to County Attorney's office 6-19-15

Date:	6-19-15
Initials:	BJC

3) Final Review County Attorney Comments: NMH to double check projected costs. OK per T/C w/ P. Ellis 6-19-15

Date:	6-19-15
Initials:	AMR

4) Sent to Board of Legislators (contract to be held in Law Dept.)

Sent Date:	6/22/15 AD
Approval Date:	7/8/15
Resolution Number:	221

Sent to County Executive for Signature Date: 7/10/15

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501



ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE

PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138

June 5, 2015

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

Dear Mr. Picente:

Attached are three (3) copies of an Agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department and eClinical Works, LLC.

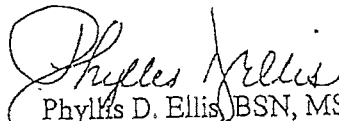
eClinical Works, LLC will provide an electronic health record system to meet Oneida County's current and future clinical needs and to achieve meaningful use. The intent is to improve patient care, public health disease management, identification of trends and best clinical practices as well as the improvement of Oneida county Health Department's internal operational efficiencies.

The term of this Agreement shall become effective on June 1, 2015 and remain in effect through May 31, 2020. Total reimbursement to eClinical Works, LLC will be in the amount of \$86,680.

This is not mandated by Public Health Law.

If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators.

Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

attachments
ry

Oneida County Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal: _____
Only Respondent: _____
Sole Source: _____
Other: X

NAME AND ADDRESS OF VENDOR: Michael McKenna, Sales Coordinator
eClinical Works
2 Technology Drive
Westborough, Massachusetts 01581

SUMMARY STATEMENT: eClinical Works, LLC will provide an electronic health record system to meet Oneida County's current and future clinical needs and to achieve meaningful use. The intent is to improve patient care, public health disease management, identification of trends and best clinical practices as well as the improvement of Oneida County Health Department's internal operationally efficiencies.

DATES OF OPERATION: June 1, 2015 through May 31, 2020 (60 Months)

TOTAL FUNDING REQUESTED: \$86,680 :

X NEW ___ RENEWAL ___ AMENDMENT ___ APPLICATION

EXPENSE ACCOUNT: A4012.495

REVENUE ACCOUNT: A3401.03

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

RESOLUTION NO. 221

INTRODUCED BY: Messrs. Paparella, Porter
2ND BY: Mr. Joseph

RE: APPROVAL OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN ONEIDA COUNTY THROUGH ITS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ECLINICAL WORKS, LLC

WHEREAS, This Board is in receipt of an Agreement between Oneida County, through its Department of Health and eClinical Works, LLC, and;

WHEREAS, eClinical Works, LLC, will provide services to Oneida County at a cost per item set forth in the Agreement with a total cost to the County of Oneida of \$86,680.00 over the original term of the Agreement. The Agreement is for a term commencing upon execution and terminating on March 31, 2020, with automatic one year renewal terms, and;

WHEREAS, In accordance with Oneida County Charter section 2202, said Agreement must be approved by the Oneida County Board of Legislators, now, therefore, be it hereby

RESOLVED, That the Oneida County Board of Legislators hereby authorizes and approves an Agreement between Oneida County, through its Department of Health and eClinical Works, LLC.

APPROVED: Health and Human Services (June 24, 2015)
 Ways & Means Committee (July 8, 2015)

DATED: July 8, 2015

Adopted by the following vote:
AYES 23 NAYS 0 ABSENT 0



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
06/17/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Fred C. Church, Inc.
41 Wellman Street
Lowell, MA 01851
(800) 225-1865

CONTACT NAME: Jennifer Ahern, AAI
PHONE (A/C No. Ext): 978 3227275 | **FAX (A/C No.):** (978) 454-1865
E-MAIL ADDRESS: jahern@fredchurch.com

INSURED
eClinicalWorks LLC
2 Technology Drive
Westborough, MA 01581

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC #
INSURER A: Phoenix Insurance Company. 25623
INSURER B: Travelers Property Casualty Co. of America 25674
INSURER C:
INSURER D:
INSURER E:
INSURER F:

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 54258

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR		6301158R550	6/15/2015	6/15/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$					WC STATUTORY LIMITS OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ \$15,000,000 Aggregate/\$100,000 Deductible
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Professional Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	10S70366ZL	6/15/2015	6/15/2016	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Coverage afforded if required by written contract. Oneida County Health Department and Oneida County are included as additional insureds per General Liability form CGD430 0112 and Professional Liability form PRT100 0708. Professional Liability includes Errors & Omissions Liability coverage and Network & Information Security Liability coverage.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Oneida County Health Department and Oneida County
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Client # 32725 | Mst # 54258

Cert Holder # 12503

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2010/05)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Internal Reference Document

eClinical Works Contract Cost Summary

Monthly Fee - \$499.00/ Mon. per Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

$\$499.00 \times 2 \text{ FTE} \times 12 \text{ months} \times 5 \text{ Years} =$ **\$59,880**

Healthwise Patient Education Handouts \$10.00/Mon. per Provider

$\$10.00 \times 3 \text{ providers} \times 12 \text{ months} \times 5 \text{ Years} =$ **\$ 1,800**

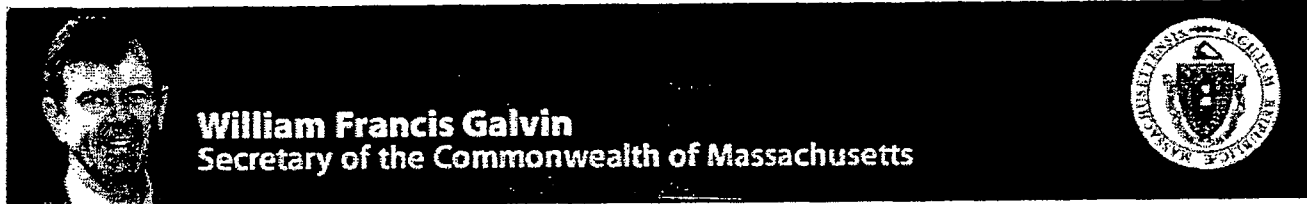
*Additional Training - \$1,000/day (5 days per year)

$5 \text{ days} \times \$1,000 \times 5 \text{ Years} = 5,000$ **\$25,000**

Dept wants to leave total
contract amount as is, so if
the Dept needs future
training, it will be able to
do more trainings.

\$86,680

*Additional airfare is not included in training, will be billed separately



William Francis Galvin
Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Corporations Division

Business Entity Summary

ID Number: 043461392

[Request certificate](#) | [New search](#)

Summary for: ECLINICALWORKS, LLC

The exact name of the Domestic Limited Liability Company (LLC): ECLINICALWORKS, LLC

The name was changed from: COCOWEB.COM, LLC on 12-30-2002

Entity type: Domestic Limited Liability Company (LLC)

Identification Number: 043461392 Old ID Number:

Date of Organization in Massachusetts:
03-24-1999

Last date certain:

The location or address where the records are maintained (A PO box is not a valid location or address):

Address: 2 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE

City or town, State, Zip code, WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
Country:

The name and address of the Resident Agent:

Name: MAHESH NAVANI

Address: 2 TECHNOLOGY DR.

City or town, State, Zip code, WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
Country:

The name and business address of each Manager:

Title	Individual name	Address
MANAGER	MAHESH NAVANI	33 FARMINGTON DR SHREWSBURY, MA 01545 USA
MANAGER	KAVITA NAVANI	37 FARMINGTON DR SHREWSBURY, MA 01545 USA
MANAGER	GIRISH NAVANI	35 FARMINGTON DR. SHREWSBURY, MA 01545 USA

In addition to the manager(s), the name and business address of the person(s) authorized to execute documents to be filed with the Corporations Division:

Title	Individual name	Address
-------	-----------------	---------

SOC SIGNATORY	ASHARANI NAVANI	33 FARMINGTON DR. SHREWSBURY, MA 01545 USA
SOC SIGNATORY	RADHI NAVANI	35 FARMINGTON DR. SHREWSBURY, MA 01545 USA
SOC SIGNATORY	RAJESH DHARAMPURIYA	37 FRAMINGTON DR SHREWSBURRY, MA 01545 USA

The name and business address of the person(s) authorized to execute, acknowledge, deliver, and record any recordable instrument purporting to affect an interest in real property:

Title	Individual name	Address
REAL PROPERTY	RAJESH DHARAMPURIYA	2 TECHNOLOGOY DR WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
REAL PROPERTY	ASHARANI NAVANI	2 TECHNOLOGY DR. WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
REAL PROPERTY	RADHI NAVANI	2 TECHNOLOGY DR. WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
REAL PROPERTY	GIRISH NAVANI	2 TECHNOLOGY DR WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
REAL PROPERTY	KAVITA NAVANI	2 TECHNOLOGY DR WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA
REAL PROPERTY	MAHESH NAVANI	2 TECHNOLOGY DR WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581 USA

Consent
 Confidential Data
 Merger Allowed
 Manufacturing

View filings for this business entity:

- ALL FILINGS
- Annual Report
- Annual Report - Professional
- Articles of Entity Conversion
- Certificate of Amendment
- Certificate of Cancellation



[View filings](#)

Comments or notes associated with this business entity:

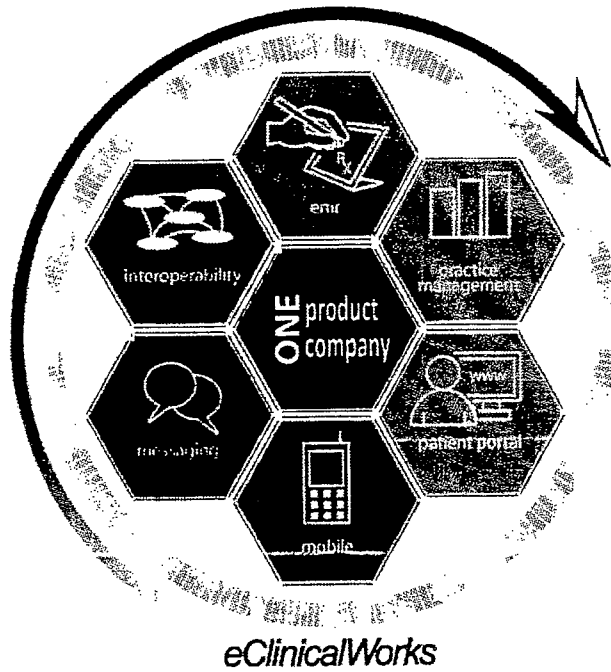


[New search](#)

**eClinicalWorks SOFTWARE LICENSE AND SUPPORT SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT
FOR ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS AND PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**

Customer Name: Oneida County, through its Health Department
Customer Address: 185 Genesee St.
Utica, NY 13501
Contact Name: Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE

Agreement prepared by: Mike McKenna
Software presented by: Jay Shah



Practice Details (Practice must have at least 1 Full Time Provider)

Number Full Time Providers
 Number of Part Time Providers
 Total Named Providers
 Number of Full Time Equivalents

1
2
3
2

(work >2 days a week).
 (work ≤2 days a week)

eClinicalWorks Packages

Option 1 ___ Option 2 ___ Option 3 ___ Option 4 X

Package	EMR-Only* (Cloud Hosted)	EMR-Only (Client-server)	EMR-PM (Cloud Hosted)	EMR-PM (Client-server)
Cloud				
Private Cloud	✓		✓	
Nimbus (downtime procedure technology)				
eClinicalWorks Comprehensive EHR				
eClinicalWorks EMR: Front Office, Mid Office, Document Management, Referral Management, Meaningful Use, Dashboards, ePrescribing and Formulary Checking, EBO Viewer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Patient Portal	✓	✓	✓	✓
eClinicalMobile	✓	✓	✓	✓
eClinicalWorks P2P	✓	✓	✓	✓
eClinicalMessenger (per message fee below applies).	✓	✓	✓	✓
Services				
Installation 16 hours				
Onsite Training 40 hours	✓	✓	✓	✓
24x7 Support				
Maintenance				
Unlimited Webinars and Videos				
eClinicalWorks PM				
Practice Management (PM) Software			✓	✓
Billing Implementation Service				
Pricing				
Installation & Training Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
One Time License Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Monthly Fee per Full Time Equivalent (FTE)	\$449	\$349	\$599	\$499

*** Applicable for all packages above:**

Airfare is not included and will be billed separately.

Fees above do not include the per message fee for eClinicalMessenger. This fee is based on volume. For the first 0 – 1000 messages per month \$0.15/message and for additional 1000(+) messages per month \$0.10/message.

Tax not included. Sales tax will be charged unless a sales tax exemption form is presented.

All hosting for items above to be done by eClinicalWorks®. Customer must sign eClinicalWorks Hosting Agreement Exhibit C.

Optional Items

Patient Education - Customer may attach their own current patient education material to eCW at no charge. If customer requires patient education material then below is a recommended option available through eCW.

<p>Healthwise patient education handouts for medical conditions. • Available in eClinicalWorks EMR and eClinicalWorks Patient Portal \$10 per month per named provider.</p>	<p>X3 <input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>
--	---

<p>eClinicalTouch \$25 per month per provider</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>
---	--

<p>eClinicalWorks Scribe \$25 per month per provider</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>
--	--

<p>Intelligent Medical Objects Smart search for ICD codes \$65 per year per provider Customer must sign agreement with IMO if this option is selected.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>
--	--

<p>One-time EBO Licenses \$500 per named provider</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>
---	--

<p>EBO Consultation (Remote) \$750/day (two days recommended)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> # of days</p>
---	--	---

<p>Additional Training \$1,000/day (minimum 3 days)**</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accept</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 # of days</p>
---	--	---

**Additional airfare is not included and will be billed separately, if necessary

Interfaces

Lab Interfaces*

Reference Labs	Reference Labs typically cover the cost of interface if volume is sufficient. Please contact your lab representative.
----------------	---

* All interfaces require 18% annual maintenance fee

Optional Items (Applicable only for Option 3 & 4)

Clearinghouse: Please choose one of the options below. If customer chooses a payor/clearinghouse not listed below additional fees for interface and maintenance will apply.

ClaimRemedi - \$79 per month per named provider (ClaimRemedi to bill Customer)
 Includes: Unlimited Batch and Real Time Eligibility, Unlimited Electronic Claims for all payers (Professional, Institutional, Dental), Unlimited Electronic Secondary Claims, Unlimited Electronic Remittance Advice, Unlimited Paper Claims, Real Time Payer Specific Claim Scrubbing, Claim Status, Analytics and Comprehensive Reporting, Dedicated Account Specialist for easy Enrollment and Implementation. Customer must sign agreement with ClaimRemedi if this option is selected. ___Accept

Emdeon: \$79 per month per named provider (Emdeon to bill Customer)
 Includes unlimited Electronic Claims, unlimited Electronic Remittance Advice (ERA), unlimited Real Time or Batch Patient Insurance Eligibility, unlimited Electronic Secondary Claims, Unlimited Paper Claims, Emdeon VisionSM for Claim Management online report tool, Emdeon ON24/7 web-based support tool, and Premier Enrollment assistance. Customer must sign agreement with Emdeon if this option is selected. ___X_Accept

Navicare - \$79 per named provider per month (Navicare to bill Customer)
 Unlimited Eligibility, Unlimited Web-based claims EDI (Professional), Paper Claims, Electronic Secondary claims, Claims Summary Scoreboard (One Tax ID), Clear Scoreboard Function, Customizable Claim Rejection Report, Claim Quick Find, 277 Pass-back, Unlimited Electronic Remittance Advice, ERA Reports, Worry-free implementation and enrollment, Unlimited 3 Ring Client Service" ___Accept

TriZetto Provider Solutions (formerly Gateway EDI) - \$79 per month per provider (TriZetto to bill Customer)
 Includes: Unlimited Primary and Secondary electronic and paper claims for all payers (including professional, institutional, and dental claims), Unlimited Electronic Remittance Advices (ERA's) for remit payers, Unlimited Integrated Batch and Real Time Eligibility, Unlimited 24/7 Clients Services Support and dedicated eClinicalWorks team, Unlimited access to TriZetto's robust OnLine Reports Library, which includes an array of reports that assure Customer is being paid correctly and on time. Some of TriZetto's reports include Claim File Reconciliation, Safety Net Report, Transaction Summary, Dash Board, Analyze Daily Rejections, 835 Reporting and the Report Card to name but a few. ___Accept

Patient Statement Option - (Choose one) **Increase in Postage will increase the cost.

ClaimRemedi - \$.62** cents for single page letter/statement (includes printing, stuffing and mailing letter/statement with outgoing envelope, postage, inner windowed remit envelope), \$.15 cents per multiple page and \$0.04 per page of backside printing with variable data (Duplex). (To be billed monthly) ___Accept

Emdeon Expressbill - \$.65** cents for single page letter/statement (includes printing, stuffing and mailing letter/statement with outgoing envelope, postage, inner windowed remit envelope), \$.17 cents for per multiple page and \$0.04 per page of backside printing with variable data (Duplex). (To be billed monthly) ___Accept

Navicare - \$.62** cents for single page letter/statement and \$.20 cents for per multiple page. (includes printing, stuffing and mailing letter/statement with outgoing envelope, postage, inner windowed remit envelope) (To be billed monthly). Minimum \$10 a month. ___Accept

TriZetto Provider Solutions (formerly Gateway EDI): \$.62** cents for single page letter/statement (includes printing, stuffing, and mailing letter/statement with an outgoing envelope, postage, and inner windowed remit envelop) Additional page(s) @ \$.17 cents per page (this will be billed monthly) ___Accept
 Minimum \$20.00/per month

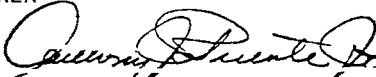
Exhibits

- Exhibit A - Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit B - Sample Implementation Process
- Exhibit C - eClinicalWorks Hosting Agreement
- Exhibit D - Business Associate Agreement
- Exhibit E - Oneida County Addendum

CONTRACT EXECUTION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective authorized representative of each party has executed this Agreement, including any other applicable addenda or exhibits as specified herein, to be effective as of the date set forth above.

CUSTOMER


 (Authorized Signature) Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
 (Name - Print or Type) Oneida County Executive

Oneida Co. Executives
 (Customer Company - Print or Type) Oneida County

July 10, 2015
 Date

eClinicalWorks, LLC

 (Authorized Signature)

Michael McKenna
 (Name - Print or Type)

eClinicalWorks, LLC
 (Company - Print or Type)

6/17/2015
 Date

Approved as to Form:

Nicholas M. Himmer
 Oneida County Attorney's Office

EXHIBIT A – Terms and Conditions

Effective Date: Upon execution by Customer

Initial Term: 60 months from Effective Date

This agreement is valid for 90 days from June 18, 2015. If agreement hasn't been signed within 90 days of issuance, please contact Sales at eClinicalWorks for a new agreement.

1. Definitions

- a. "Authorized Users" are any persons or entities that Oneida County has provided access to the Software.
- b. "eClinicalMessenger" is a voice messaging service that enhances communication between the doctor and the patient.
- c. "eClinicalMobile" Functionality available through smart phone: Checking schedules, reviewing telephone and web messages, E-prescribing, looking up patient medical records, Examining lab results, Charge capture at the point of service
- d. "eClinicalWorks P2P" allows the practice to send electronic referrals to other providers or send patient records with attachments (progress notes, lab results, medical summary, patient scanned documents), schedule/reserve appointments, share patient demographics and securely communicate with other physicians across city, state and region.
- e. "eClinicalTouch" is an iPad app that combines the most-used features of the eClinicalWorks EMR.
- f. "eClinicalWorks Scribe" is functionality which allows natural language processing and conversion of free text into displayed structured and reportable data (e.g.: Allergies, Vitals, Assessments). For best results, it is recommended the customer purchase Dragon© Medical speech recognition technology by Nuance Communications, Inc.
- g. "Electronic Medical Records" or "EMR" includes Front Office, Mid Office and Document Management.
 - i. Front Office includes appointment scheduling, telephone triage, referral management, office messaging, workflow, patient management (demographics, insurance), document generation (letters creation and Microsoft Word Mail Merge and document scanning and archiving), and integrated scan.
 - ii. Mid Office includes S.O.A.P, prescription management, protocol alerts (immunization and Reminders and Lab Diagnostic Imaging reminders), Prescription Management, ACPOE (prescriptions, labs, diagnostics, imaging), Growth and clinical analysis Charts, E&M coding advisor, clinical analysis reports, super bill reports.
 - iii. Document Management includes scan and archival of documents, lab reports, consult notes, referrals, all patient documents and HIPAA documents.
- h. "EMR Go-Live" is the ability to document progress notes, generate Rx, order entry, route orders, scan documents, send/receive faxes, generate referral request and generate letters to patients.
- i. "ePrescribing" includes electronic prescribing and formulary checking through Surescripts.
- j. "Effective Date" is the date this agreement is signed.
- k. "Full Time Equivalent" or "FTE" is the measure which the license fee is calculated from and is based on the number of full time providers and part time providers.
- l. "Full Time Provider" means any provider that works more than 2 days a week is equal to 1.0 Full Time Equivalent Provider (FTE)
- m. "Hosting" means the hosting service that will be provided by eClinicalWorks. Hosting agreement is listed in Exhibit C.
- n. "Initial Term" begins upon the Effective Date and ends sixty (60 months) after the Effective Date.
- o. "Installation" is the service where the eClinicalWorks software is being installed on customer's hardware. Additional days may be added upon customer request at \$1000 per day during the first year. After the first year days can be added at the then current daily rates.
- p. "Named Providers" are all the Full Time Providers and Part Time Providers who will be issued a license on the software. Implementation, clearinghouse code correct and patient education charges will be based off of the total Named Providers.
- q. "Nimbus" downtime procedure technology.

- r. "Onsite Training" means the training done at the customer location by an eClinicalWorks certified trainer. Additional onsite training days may be added upon customer request at \$1000 per day plus airfare during the first year. After the first year training can be added at the then current daily rates.
- s. "Part Time Provider" means any provider that works 2 days or less per week is equal to 0.5 Full Time Equivalent Providers (FTE). Practice must have a minimum of 1.0 FTE in a practice. If the provider increases the number of days worked, customer will be required to purchase a full time license and pay the increase in license fees. eCW may conduct an audit at any time, if the provider is found to be working more than 2 days per week then the customer must purchase the full time license and will incur a 10% penalty on both the license fee, support and maintenance. All fees will be retroactive. If the practice has only part time providers, then the first part time provider will be considered 1.0.
- t. "Patient Portal" includes outbound communication (appointments reminders via email and health check review via email), lab results review online, appointment requests, web visits, refill requests from parties, patient medical history intake, patient statement downloads and patient demographic update (patient CCR for Personal Health Record or PHR)
- u. "PM Go-Live" is the ability to send claims, post payments generate statements, generate reports
- v. "Practice Management" or "PM" means eClinicalWorks software that includes the charge capture (ICD and CPT), claims management, receivables management, patient statements, clearinghouse connectivity and financial analysis reports.
- w. "Providers" mean those Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, Physician Assistants, Audiologists, Optometrists, Therapists, Occupational Therapists, Physical Therapists, Music Therapist, Speech Therapists, Massage Therapists, Chiropractors, Anesthesiologists, Psychologists, Dentists, Hygienists, Licensed Social Workers, Midwife, Nutritionists, Dietitians, Counselors, Mental Health Practitioners, Neurophysiologists, care managers, care coordinators and Podiatrists employed by or under contract with Customer to provide services within the medical field. The term Provider shall not include Customer personnel employed by or under contract with Customer as office managers, secretaries, or other administrative staff, or Nurses (other than Nurse Practitioners), and (hereinafter referred to as "Customer Personnel"). For any category of Customer staff not identified above, eClinicalWorks and Customer shall agree in writing as to who is a Provider.

2. Payment Terms

- a. Monthly Fees: First month due within 15 days of signing. Future months to begin upon EMR Go-Live and/or PM Go-Live.
 - i. Subscription for Services. The fee for subscribing to the services is set forth in the agreement. The Subscription Fee shall be determined on the basis of the number of Providers authorized to use the Product, each of whom shall be registered (each, a "Registered User.") The Products may contain embedded controls limiting user log-on to the number of Providers and such counters may interfere with use of the Products beyond the number of Providers licensed. Office managers, secretaries and Nurses (not Nurse Practitioners) practicing directly in conjunction with a licensed provider do not require a separate license. The amounts payable shall be due and payable on the date specified in this Agreement or if not specified then within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice therefore and payment must be made in U.S. Dollars. eClinicalWorks will assess Customer a late payment charge on any amount which remains unpaid thirty (30) days after it is due, computed at the rate of one and one-half percent (1½%) per month or the highest allowable by law, whichever is lower, on the unpaid amount for every month the amount remains unpaid. All payments will be made without setoff, counterclaim, recourse or other defense.
 - ii. The Subscription Fee is due and payable monthly in advance via electronic funds transfer as specified above. The Subscription Fee includes the functionality of the Products and the ongoing usage of the drug & billing codes (ICD & CPT) content, telephone support. eClinicalWorks may increase the Subscription Fee provided Customer receives at least sixty (60) days prior written notice of such increase. In no event will the Subscription Fee increase more frequently than annually, and (ii) increase more than five percent (5%) over the previous year's fees.

3. Terms and Conditions

- a. General. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, eClinicalWorks grants and Customer accepts a non-exclusive, non-transferable, and license for the Registered Users to access and use the functionality of the Software during the term of this Agreement. The Customer shall not permit any other person or entity to access or use the Software.
- b. Customer Modifications and Enhancements. Customer may not make any modifications or enhancements to the Software without eClinicalWorks prior written consent.

- c. Proper Use of Software. The Customer acknowledges that the continued integrity of the Software and eClinicalWorks performance of its obligations described in this Agreement are dependent upon Customer's use of the Software in accordance with the documentation available to Customer at the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Upon execution of the Agreement, eClinicalWorks will provide Customer with electronic access to the documentation via Customer portal (my.eclinicalworks.com).
- d. OWNERSHIP AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. Customer may not attempt to sell, sublicense, lease, permit, rent or transfer in any way whatsoever the Software. Customer agrees that it will not, at any time, without the prior written consent of eClinicalWorks, decompile, disassemble or reverse engineer any software included within the Software, including without limitation the applications, to develop functionally similar Software or permit any third party to do any of the foregoing. Customer agrees to not grant access to any 3rd party for any purpose without the prior written consent of eClinicalWorks.
- e. eClinicalWorks shall indemnify, defend, and hold Customer harmless from any action against Customer to the extent that it is based on an allegation that the Software has infringed an intellectual property right or trade secret and pay those damages or costs related to the settlement of such action or finally awarded against Customer in such action, not including attorney's fees, provided that, (a) Customer promptly notifies eClinicalWorks of such action, (b) gives eClinicalWorks full authority, information and assistance to defend such claim, and (c) gives eClinicalWorks control of the defense of such claim.
- f. OWNERSHIP OF DATA. All the patient demographics and medical records created by this Software will be solely owned by the Customer.
- g. To the extent required by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and regulations related to privacy promulgated there under (the "Privacy Standard"), and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, eClinicalWorks will maintain the confidentiality of Protected Health Information or PHI (as defined by the Privacy Standard) made available to or obtained by eClinicalWorks as a result of this Agreement and will comply with applicable requirements of the Privacy Standard. Specifically, eClinicalWorks will:
- i. Not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as required by law (as such term is defined by the Privacy Standard);
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards (we have password encrypted technology, users are required to update passwords regularly, there are application auto-lock settings, and user or role specific security settings can be set at the discretion of the practice administrator.) to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
 - iii. Report to Customer any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement of which eClinicalWorks become aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor to whom eClinicalWorks provides PHI received from, or created or received by Customer on behalf of, Customer agrees in writing to the provisions of this Agreement;
 - v. Mitigate, to the extent practicable, the harmful effect of any use or disclosure of PHI not permitted by this Agreement;
 - vi. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, return to Customer or destroy all PHI received from, or created or received on behalf of, Customer (including all copies thereof) then in eClinicalWorks possession or under its control; or if, return or destruction is not feasible, provide Customer with written notice in which eClinicalWorks describes why return or destruction is not feasible and agree in writing to extend the protections of this Section to the PHI and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible.
 - vii. eClinicalWorks agrees that this Agreement may be amended from time to time if necessary to comply with HIPAA. The requirements of this Section will survive this Agreement.
- h. Customer is responsible for all hardware and network to be installed and set up properly prior to eClinicalWorks software installation. Customer is responsible for any delays due to network set up and will result in rescheduling of install and training date and travel arrangements. Customer will incur any expenses involved with having to reschedule install and training dates. Any training cancelled within two weeks of training will be charged \$750 per week for the affected weeks.
- i. Sales tax will be charged unless a sales tax exemption form is presented.
- j. ECLINICAL WORKS agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Purchaser from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, causes of actions, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from gross negligence or willful misconduct by ECLINICAL WORKS and its agents, servants or employees in performing under this Agreement. The Customer agrees that should it wish to obtain its own defense counsel instead of the defense counsel provided at the expense of ECLINICAL WORKS, the Customer may do so at its own expense. ECLINICAL WORKS agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Customer from and against any direct damages resulting from any actual or threatened third party legal or administrative action, claim, liability, penalty, fine, assessment, lawsuit, litigation, or other loss, expense, or damage, including without limitation, any reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred by

the Customer solely as a result of and directly attributable to the misuse, unlawful disclosure or misappropriation of Protected Health Information by eClinicalWorks.

- k. eClinicalWorks agrees that it will, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury/death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00). eClinicalWorks shall maintain during the term of this agreement Network Security and Information Privacy Liability insurance, including Third Party Liability Cyber Coverage, in the amount of 5 million dollars per occurrence. eClinicalWorks shall also maintain during the term of this agreement Errors and Omissions insurance in the amount of 5 million dollars per occurrence. eClinicalWorks shall include Oneida County Health Department and Oneida County as an additional insured on all insurance policies eClinical Works is required to obtain per the terms of this Agreement. eClinicalWorks shall provide a certificate of insurance to the Customer evidencing such required insurance prior to the commencement of this agreement. Customer reserves the right to require eClinicalWorks to provide insurance policies for review by Customer.
- l. eClinicalWorks shall comply with federal, New York State and local statutes, rules and regulations.

4. Services to be provided

- a. eClinicalWorks shall provide 24x7 support.

Technical Assistance:	Available	Contact Info
Online portal	24 x 7	http://support.eclinicalworks.com
Call Center	8:00am to 8:00pm EST Mondays through Fridays excluding holidays	1-508-475-0450

eClinicalWorks is not responsible for issues related to Customer's computer or internal and external computer network.

- b. eClinicalWorks and Customer shall agree on an Implementation Schedule, including dates for Customer's hardware purchasing and installation, eClinicalWorks' Software installation, data migration, Customer training, creation of lab interfaces, and a 'go live' date for Customer to begin use of the Software, which may be either partial or full use of the Software.
- c. Customer will receive any available Upgrades, without additional fee as long as the agreement is in effect.

5. Warranties

- a. eClinicalWorks will maintain the confidentiality of information regarding any physician or patient record.
- b. eClinicalWorks warrants that it either owns or has the right to license the Services hereunder. eClinicalWorks warrants that the Services provided hereunder will be performed in a competent and workmanlike manner, which meets or exceeds industry standards. eClinicalWorks guaranties the integrity of data at Customer's location as long as any 3rd party has not modified the installed application.
- c. eClinicalWorks represents and warrants that eClinicalWorks will update Products (including, but not limited to, content usage for drug database and drug interaction checks, E&M Coding Advisor) as necessary to ensure that such product complies with the most current federal or state requirements.
- d. Other than as expressly set forth above, eClinicalWorks does not make any express or implied warranties, condition, or representations to customer, any of its affiliates or any other party with respect to the applications, services or any products, documentation, or any other services or works of authorship provided hereunder, or otherwise regarding this agreement, any implied warranty or condition of merchantability, non-infringement, or fitness for a particular purpose, are expressly excluded and disclaimed.
- e. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. ECLINICALWORKS LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY LOSSES OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THOSE ACTUAL AND DIRECT DAMAGES WHICH ARE REASONABLY INCURRED BY CUSTOMER AND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$100,000.00. ECLINICALWORKS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR: (I) SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS OF DATA, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL IN ANY WAY ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATIONS OR SERVICES, EVEN IF ECLINICALWORKS HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OCCURRING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT THE FOREGOING LANGAUGE CONTAINED IN THIS PARAGRAPH DOES NOT APPLY TO COSTS, EXPENSES OR LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF A BREACH OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION OR VIOLATION OF HIPAA. eClinical Works agrees that it shall compensate the Customer for the cost of notifying patients of a breach of protected health information or violation of HIPAA and shall defend and indemnify the Customer for any cost, expense or liability arising out of a breach of protected health information or violation of HIPAA. ECLINICAL WORKS agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Customer from and against any direct, special, punitive, indirect, incidental, exemplary or consequential damages resulting from any actual or threated third party legal or administrative action, claim, liability, penalty, fine, assessment, lawsuit, litigation, or other loss, expense, or damage, including without limitation, any reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Customer solely as a result of and directly attributable to the misuse, unlawful disclosure or misappropriation of Protected Health Information.

- f. If customer considers litigation as recourse for dispute resolution, customer will be responsible for their own legal fees and expenses.
- g. No substitute for Professional Judgment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Customer and Authorized Users acknowledge that the Software is not intended as a substitute for professional medical judgment and eClinicalWorks shall have no indemnification obligations related to any failure to exercise such professional judgment. In the event that the software or any report or information generated by the software is used in connection with any diagnosis or treatment by you and/or any of Customer's employees, agents, representatives, and the like, Customer agrees to accept all responsibilities in connection therewith, including responsibility for injury, damage, and/or loss related to such diagnosis or treatment, irrespective of whether such injury, damage and/or loss results from your use of the Software. During the term of the agreement and one year after the termination of this agreement, the customer agrees not to offer employment to or to hire any eClinicalWorks employee without the prior written consent of eClinicalWorks.
- h. eClinicalWorks represents and warrants that the eClinicalWorks Products will meet the then current "Meaningful Use" certification standards set forth by the Office of National Coordinator. If eClinicalWorks Products do not get certified or fails to meet the certification criteria eClinicalWorks will credit twelve (12) months of maintenance fees.

6. Term and Termination

- a. Term of License. The term of this Agreement is 60 months and shall begin as of the date executed by the Customer and shall continue in effect unless earlier terminated as provided below.
- b. Automatic Renewal of SMS. Upon expiration of the initial term, the SMS shall automatically renew for successive one (1) year periods unless Customer gives eClinicalWorks prior written notice of its intent to cease subscribing to the SMS, at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of annual anniversary. After initial term, customer can cancel at any time by giving eClinicalWorks prior written notice thirty (30) days in advance. If Customer defaults in its payments of the license fee for two successive billing periods, or causes its subscription to expire, then the customer will not be able to access the hosted system until payments are up to date. If customer cancels after the initial term then customer will need to provide a disk drive large enough to hold all the customer data. eClinicalWorks will then copy the customer information which will be provided it on this disk in relational database format and sent to the customer. If customer cancels prior to initial term, Customer will be responsible for paying the \$7,000 cancellation charge.

7. Miscellaneous

- a. Assignment. This Agreement shall bind and inure the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors, and assigns; provided, however, that such assignment shall not relieve either party of its obligations to the other as provided herein.
- b. Force Majeure. The obligations of the respective parties shall be abated for so long as, and to the extent that, their performance is rendered commercially impracticable by causes and events beyond the reasonable control of the affected party, including without limitation fires, floods, acts of God, strikes, unavailability or delays of materials or transportation, war, revolution, insurrection, acts of the public enemy, governmental regulation or prohibition. The party claiming abatement of obligation hereunder shall reasonably notify the other of the cause or event giving rise to such claim, and shall take all reasonable steps to limit the effect and duration of such cause or event.
- c. Headings. The headings in this Agreement are for information and convenience only and shall not affect the construction thereof.
- d. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the attached exhibits, Oneida County Addendum and Business Associate Agreement set forth the entire agreement between eClinicalWorks and Customer with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no modification, amendment, waiver, termination, or discharge of this Agreement or any provisions hereof shall be binding upon either party unless confirmed by written instrument signed by both parties.
- e. Notices. Any notices required to be given by one party to another hereunder shall be deemed duly given when sent in writing, postage prepaid, via certified or registered mail, with return receipt, or delivered by hand, and addressed to the appropriate party at the addresses above or to such other address as either party shall have designated in writing to the other. The specification of means for giving notice herein shall not preclude the use of other forms of written notice when in the context of their use they provide equal or greater effective actual notice to the receiving party than the means specified herein.
- f. Law and Severability. This Agreement, its validity, construction, and effect shall be governed by the laws of the state of the Customer. In the event that any part of this Agreement is declared to be void or unenforceable by a court having jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect with such void or unenforceable part thereof deleted there from.
- g. Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, the parties agree that the first recourse to resolution shall be by arbitration, and that no action at law shall be taken by either party previous to the parties engaging in unbinding mediation. Such dispute

resolution shall take place in Oneida County. These provisions shall survive the termination of this agreement, regardless, of the cause of such termination.

- h. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. Jurisdiction of any litigation with respect to this Agreement shall be in New York, with venue in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Oneida County.

EXHIBIT B – Standard Implementation Process

Standard Implementation Process for practice with 1-5 providers. For larger practices please contact eCW for details.

After the customer signs the contract with eClinicalWorks, the Implementation team initiates the Implementation Process. The Implementation Process consists of the following activities:

1. Introduction phone call by the Project Manager to schedule a Kick-Off call (within 2 to 3 business days of receiving signed contract)
2. Receipt of the eClinicalWorks Welcome Pak via e-mail (within 2 to 3 business days of receiving signed contract), including the hardware requirements and credit card payment form
3. A Kick-Off Call with the Project Manager. He/she will help the customer make choices with integration features and provide milestone dates as part of the Implementation timeline
4. A Billing Discovery call with a Billing Trainer. During this call, your Billing Manager will answer a series of questions to inform eClinicalWorks about your billing process.
5. An EMR Discovery Call to understand your Clinical Work flow.
6. Working on Integration Features
7. Performing Network Check
8. Performing Installation
9. Performing On Training & Go-Live for customer and staff
10. Performing Lab Integration (optional)

At this time the implementation process is completed, and the practice is up and running with eClinicalWorks.

1.1 Implementation Timeline

The following Implementation Timeline is a guideline, for a typical implementation. Each practice has its own individual requirements; therefore, it is only a suggested standard, not a guarantee.

Typically the Go-Live date is scheduled between 12-14 weeks after the Kick Off call.

<i>Week 1:</i>	Receive signed contract Schedule Kick-Off call & send Welcome Pak email Perform Kick-Off call
<i>Week 2:</i>	Return Section III – Practice Information & Checklist Perform Billing Discovery call Start enrollment process with Clearinghouse Data Migration process begins and continues through Implementation (optional)
<i>Week 2-6:</i>	Send hardware specifications to eClinicalWorks for review and approval Return Section IV – IT Information & Checklist
<i>Week 6-8:</i>	Network Check
<i>Week 8-9:</i>	Application Configuration with Installation
<i>Weeks 12-14:</i>	Training and Go-Live
<i>Weeks 12-16:</i>	Mandatory Billing follow-up trainings Lab interface process (optional)

EXHIBIT C – eClinicalWorks Hosting Agreement

THIS CLOUD AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of the 17th day of June (the "Effective Date"), between eClinicalWorks, LLC., a Massachusetts corporation ("eClinicalWorks"), and Oneida County, a municipal corporation ("Client"). Capitalized terms shall have the meaning defined in this Agreement.

Background

A. eClinicalWorks is in the business of providing certain hosting and delivery services related to integrated business software and clinical systems;

B. Client desires to engage eClinicalWorks to provide such services using the web-based software application (the "Hosted Applications"), subject to the following terms and conditions.

Agreement

In consideration of the rights and benefits that they will each receive in connection with this Agreement, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

Article 1 Hosting Services

1.1 eClinicalWorks Responsibilities. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, eClinicalWorks will: (a) make the Hosted Applications available to Client via the Internet based on a Cloud basis; (b) make the Documentation for the Hosted Applications available to client in a mutually agreed upon format; and (c) provide to Client a user name, password and other information required to use the Hosted Applications.

1.2 Client Responsibilities.

(a) Client is responsible for: (i) procuring, at its expense, the necessary environment at the Client's location(s) to use the Hosted Applications via the Internet, including, without limitation, all computer hardware, software and equipment, Internet access and telecommunications services (collectively, the "Client Systems"); (ii) complying with all laws, rules and regulations related to the Client Systems; (iii) keeping its user name and password secret and confidential, and, for any communications or transactions that are made, using the same; (iv) changing its user name and password if it believes that the same has been stolen or might otherwise be misused; (v) obligations under any third party agreements to which Client is a party, including, without limitation, any agreement pursuant to which Client procures the Client Systems or any portion thereof, regardless of whether eClinicalWorks provides Client with any assistance in such procurement.

(b) Client shall bear all costs of obtaining, installing and maintaining the Client Systems.

1.3 Definitions.

(a) "Services" shall mean the Hosting services set forth in Section 1.4 below which are subject to payment of the Hosting fees.

(b) "System" shall mean the server(s) on which the Website is hosted and all other equipment utilized by eClinicalWorks to provide the Services hereunder.

(c) "Website" shall mean the website accessible from the URL <http://www.eClinicalWorks.com> or other eClinicalWorks domains.

(d) "Client Error" includes any misuse, improper use, alteration or damage to the Applications, any use or combination of the Applications with any software, operating system or computer equipment not approved by eClinicalWorks, or any other error not directly caused by the Applications or eClinicalWorks.

(e) "Confidential Information" means all technical, business, and other information of one party (the "Disclosing Party") disclosed to or obtained by the other party (the "Receiving Party") in connection with this Agreement (including the pricing, terms and conditions of this Agreement) whether prior to, on or after the date of this Agreement, that derives economic value, actual or potential, from not being generally known to others, including, without limitation, any technical or non-technical data, designs, methods, techniques, drawings, processes, products, inventions, improvements, methods or plans of operation, research and development, business plans and financial information of the Disclosing Party.

(f) "Documentation" means the user and technical manuals and other documentation provided to Client describing the Applications' features, functionalities, requirements and specifications.

1.4 Services to be provided.

1.1.1 (a) eClinicalWorks shall provide all industry standard hosting-related maintenance including, without limitation, backups, server maintenance and trouble-shooting.

(b) Network Connectivity. eClinicalWorks shall provide the Website with connection to the Internet for approximately twenty-four (24) hours seven days a week excluding periods of time necessary for Website maintenance and Internet performance issues. eClinicalWorks reserves the right to have planned outages for hardware and software maintenance.

(c) Administration. eClinicalWorks shall provide regular routine and other systems administration and support services necessary to maintain the Website. eClinicalWorks shall provide Client with one (1) day of notice prior to service interruptions due to planned maintenance. Any service interruption for planned maintenance shall not exceed the time reasonably necessary to complete such maintenance.

(d) Security. eClinicalWorks shall take reasonable measures to prevent unauthorized access to the Website. In this regard, eClinicalWorks shall use at least the same security measures it uses to protect its own proprietary information. eClinicalWorks shall notify Client immediately of any known security breaches or holes. For security and administrative reasons only, the website administrators will have access to all files on the server. eClinicalWorks is not responsible if Client makes changes to default security settings which allow access to Client data.

1.5 Acceptable use policy.

(a) Acceptable Use Policy. Client shall use the Hosted Applications only for lawful purposes, in compliance with all applicable laws. Client shall be responsible for all use of the Website by its Registered Users, regardless of whether such use is known to or authorized by Client. The Hosted Applications are provided for use in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. eClinicalWorks reserves the right to investigate suspected violations of this Agreement. If eClinicalWorks becomes aware of possible violations, eClinicalWorks may initiate an investigation including gathering information from Client and examination of material on eClinicalWorks' servers. During the investigation, eClinicalWorks, in its sole discretion, may suspend access to the Website, and/or remove the Website content and other material from eClinicalWorks' servers. If eClinicalWorks determines, in its sole discretion, that a violation of this Agreement has occurred, it may take responsive action, including, without limitation, permanent removal of the Website content, or any portion thereof, from eClinicalWorks' servers, issuance of warnings to Client or the suspension or termination of this Agreement to Client.

(b) Passwords. Client is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of any password(s) and access codes given to access the Website, and is fully responsible for all activities that occur under those password(s) and access codes. Client agrees to notify eClinicalWorks immediately of any unauthorized use of its password(s). Client shall be solely responsible for the security of its passwords. Continued failure by Client to maintain password security may result in the suspension or termination of Services.

(c) System Security. Client shall be prohibited from using the Services to compromise the security of the Services, the System, the Website, or any other website on the Internet. Client use or distribution of tools designed for compromising security is strictly prohibited, including, without limitation, password guessing programs, cracking tools or network probing tools. eClinicalWorks reserves the right to release identification information of Client, if Client is involved in violations of security, to systems administrators at other websites in order to assist them in resolving security incidents. eClinicalWorks shall also fully cooperate with law enforcement authorities in investigating suspected lawbreakers.

1.6 System Monitoring. eClinicalWorks reserves the right to monitor the System electronically from time to time and to access and disclose any information as permitted or required by any law or regulation, to operate its System properly, or to protect itself or other Customers, provided that, eClinicalWorks shall provide Customer prior notice of any such disclosure. eClinicalWorks shall fully cooperate with law enforcement authorities in investigating suspected violators. It is not eClinicalWorks' intention that the Services, System or eClinicalWorks' facilities be used in contravention of the Communications Decency Act of 1996, 47 U.S.C. Section 223, or any other applicable law. Client shall indemnify and defend eClinicalWorks for any claims, suits, losses or actions against eClinicalWorks arising from, related to or in connection with any violation by Client of the Communications Decency Act.

1.7 Warranty of Content. In addition to the warranties set forth in the Agreement, the parties to this Agreement warrant that they shall not use on the Website any content or other intellectual property that: (i) infringes on the intellectual property rights or any rights of publicity or privacy of any third party; (ii) violates any law, statute, ordinance or regulation (including, without limitation, laws and regulations governing export control, unfair competition, antidiscrimination or false advertising); (iii) is defamatory, libelous, unlawfully threatening or unlawfully harassing; (iv) is obscene, child pornographic or harmful to minors; or (v) contains any viruses, Trojan horses, worms, time bombs, cancel bots or other computer programming routines that are intended to damage, interfere with, surreptitiously intercept or expropriate any system, data or personal information. Violations of this Section not only constitute a material breach of the Agreement and trigger immediate termination by a party not in breach, but may also subject such party to criminal and/or civil liability.

2.1 Compliance with Laws

(a) The parties shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning security and privacy with respect to their obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and all regulations promulgated there under ("HIPAA").

(b) eClinicalWorks acknowledges and agrees that the data and information that is compiled or passes through the databases that are a part of the Applications and that specifically relates to patients, patient care or physician procedures or diagnosis (collectively, the "Client Data"), and all right, title and interest therein, is and shall remain the exclusive property of Client.

Article 3
Miscellaneous

3.1 References. During the term of this Agreement, Client authorizes eClinicalWorks to identify Client as a Client of eClinicalWorks in promotional and advertising materials. Further, Client shall use commercially reasonable efforts to respond to requests from potential Clients, analysts, media or investors of eClinicalWorks.

3.2 Assignment. This Agreement or any right or license granted to Client hereunder may not be assigned or transferred in any manner by Client without the prior written consent of eClinicalWorks. Any attempt by Client to assign, sublicense or transfer any of its rights, or delegate any of its duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of eClinicalWorks shall be void.

3.3 Waiver. No failure or delay on the part of either party to exercise any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall a single or partial exercise by either party of any right or remedy preclude any further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. No express waiver or assent by either party to any breach of or default in any term or condition of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of or assent to any other breach of or default in the same or any other term or condition hereof.

3.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior discussions, understandings and agreements between the parties with respect to the matters contained herein and contain the sole and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated herein. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by another agreement in writing executed by the parties.

3.5 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their permitted successors and assigns.


3.6 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions hereof shall be severable.

3.8 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. ECLINICALWORKS LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY LOSSES OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THOSE ACTUAL AND DIRECT DAMAGES WHICH ARE REASONABLY INCURRED BY CUSTOMER AND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$100,000.00. ECLINICALWORKS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR: (I) SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS OF DATA, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL IN ANY WAY ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATIONS OR SERVICES, EVEN IF ECLINICALWORKS HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OCCURRING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT THE FOREGOING LANGUAGE CONTAINED IN THIS PARAGRAPH DOES NOT APPLY TO COSTS, EXPENSES OR LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF A BREACH OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION OR VIOLATION OF HIPAA. eClinical Works agrees that it shall compensate the Customer for the cost of notifying patients of a breach of protected health information or violation of HIPAA and shall defend and indemnify the Customer for any cost, expense or liability arising out of a breach of protected health information or violation of HIPAA. ECLINICAL WORKS agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Customer from and against any direct, special, punitive, indirect, incidental, exemplary or consequential damages resulting from any actual or threatened third party legal or administrative action, claim, liability, penalty, fine, assessment, lawsuit, litigation, or other loss, expense, or damage, including without limitation, any reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Customer solely as a result of and directly attributable to the misuse, unlawful disclosure or misappropriation of Protected Health Information.

CONTRACT EXECUTION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective authorized representative of each party has executed this Agreement, including any other applicable addenda or exhibits as specified herein, to be effective as of the date set forth above.

CUSTOMER :

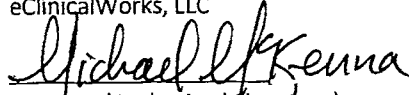

(Authorized Signature) Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Anthony J. Picente Jr
(Name - Print or Type) Oneida County Executive

Oneida Co. Executive
(Customer Company - Print or Type) Oneida County

July 10, 2015
Date

eClinicalWorks, LLC

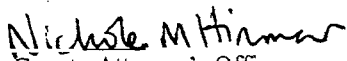

(Authorized Signature)

Michael McKenna
(Name - Print or Type)

eClinicalWorks, LLC
(Company - Print or Type)

6/17/2015
Date

Approved as to Form:


Oneida County Attorney's Office

Addendum
Service Levels

Capitalized terms used but not specifically defined in this Exhibit shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement.

1. AVAILABILITY
A. Uptime

Within two (2) weeks of the commencement of the first on-site training session eClinicalWorks agrees that the Applications will be available 99.9% of the time during the hours of 5:00 AM to 12:00 AM EST, seven (7) days per week (the "Up-Time Commitment"). The Up-Time Commitment will be measured monthly.

B. Exclusions

Calculation of the Up-Time Commitment shall exclude unavailability of the Applications caused by any of the following:

(a) Scheduled, announced downtime for maintenance; provided, however, that such downtime shall not exceed two (2) hours, per event, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise; eClinicalWorks has a weekly scheduled maintenance window from 6AM-9AM EST Sunday mornings, and daily maintenance windows from 1AM-3AM EST, 4AM-6AM EST for West Coast Data Centers.

(b) Failures in the Internet that are outside eClinicalWorks' control;

(c) Hardware, communication lines or application problems (e.g., Internet, ISDN, DSL, etc.) of Client that prevent/disrupt access; or

(d) Failures by Client to comply with the eClinicalWorks' specifications outlined in the Documentation for the Applications.

Client must have an internet connection in order for eClinicalWorks to handle support requests from Client.

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Business Associate Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into as of the 18th day of June, 2015 (the "Effective Date") by and between Oneida County, a municipality of the State of New York through its Health Department ("Covered Entity") and eClinicalWorks, LLC ("Business Associate") (each, a "Party" and collectively, the "Parties").

1. **BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE.** The Parties have entered into one or more agreements, written or oral, pursuant to which Business Associate performs functions or activities for, or provides services to, Covered Entity that involve the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information (as defined below) (the "Underlying Contracts"). In connection with the Underlying Contracts, the Parties wish to execute this Agreement (1) to ensure Covered Entity's and Business Associate's compliance with health information privacy and security rules promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and codified at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A and C (the "Security Rule"), subparts A and D (the "Breach Notification Rule"), and subparts A and E (the "Privacy Rule"), all as applicable and as amended and clarified by guidance issued pursuant thereto, and (2) to ensure that Business Associate protects the privacy and security of Protected Health Information as further provided herein. This Agreement is intended to apply to any existing relationships between Covered Entity and Business Associate involving the exchange of Protected Health Information.

2. **DEFINITIONS.** Unless otherwise defined in this Agreement, all capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them in HIPAA, the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, and the Breach Notification Rule; provided, however, that "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall mean Protected Health Information limited to the information Business Associate received from, or created, maintained, transmitted, or received on behalf of, Covered Entity.

3. OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES WITH RESPECT TO PHI.

3.1 Obligations of Business Associate. With regard to its use and disclosure of PHI, Business Associate agrees to:

- a. not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as Required by Law.
- b. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Business Associate will:
 - implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic PHI (or "EPHI") that it receives from, or creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of, Covered Entity;
 - ensure that any agent of Business Associate, including a subcontractor, to whom Business Associate provides such EPHI agrees, in writing, to implement substantially the same safeguards and other measures to protect such EPHI as set forth in this Agreement; and
 - report to Covered Entity any Security Incident of which Business Associate becomes aware.
- c. report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement, as well as any incident which, in Business Associate's view, compromises the security of PHI, of which Business Associate becomes aware. Business Associate shall mitigate any deleterious effects from any use or disclosure of PHI that Business Associate reports to Covered Entity as provided herein.
- d. ensure that any agent, including any subcontractor, to whom Business Associate provides PHI agrees in writing to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI that apply to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement.
- e. Make available in the form, time and manner reasonably requested by Covered Entity, any and all PHI required for Covered Entity to respond to an Individual's request for access to PHI about them in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate acknowledges that individuals may have the right to obtain PHI about them in an electronic format, and Business Associate will provide PHI in an electronic format as may be reasonably requested by Covered Entity.

- f. make available in the form, time, and manner reasonably requested by Covered Entity, PHI for amendment and incorporate any such amendment as directed by Covered Entity to allow Covered Entity to comply with 45 C.F.R. § 164.526.
- g. document any and all disclosures of PHI by Business Associate or its agents, including subcontractors, as well as any other information related to such disclosures of PHI that would be required for Covered Entity to respond to an Individual's request for an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.
- h. make available in the form, time, and manner reasonably requested by Covered Entity, any and all information documented in accordance with subsection 3.1.g.
- i. subject to subsection 3.1.j and following consultation with Covered Entity, make available to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") any and all internal practices, books, and records of Business Associate or its agents, including subcontractors, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI, for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule.
- j. to the extent permitted by law, immediately notify Covered Entity of any and all requests by the Secretary of HHS for information described in subsection 3.1.i. prior to any release of information thereunder.
- k. comply with the Security Rule.
- l. comply with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(b) regarding the Minimum Necessary standard, which shall require Business Associate to determine the Minimum Necessary PHI needed for uses, disclosures, or other requests of or for Covered Entity's PHI in order to accomplish the intended purpose of the use, disclosure, or request, consistent with the terms of the Underlying Contracts, and use and disclose only the Minimum Necessary PHI in order to accomplish the intended purpose of the use, disclosure, or request.
- m. not, directly or indirectly, receive remuneration in exchange for Covered Entity's PHI without Covered Entity's prior written approval.
- n. to the extent Business Associate is to carry out any of Covered Entity's obligations under the Privacy Rule, comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule that would apply to Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

3.2 Permitted Uses and Disclosures of PHI by Business Associate. Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in the Underlying Contracts, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.

Unless otherwise limited by this Agreement, Business Associate may also: (a) use the PHI in its possession for its proper management and administration or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate; (b) disclose the PHI in its possession to a third party for the purpose of Business Associate's proper management and administration or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided that the disclosures are Required by Law or that Business Associate has obtained reasonable assurances from the third party to whom PHI is to be disclosed that the PHI will be held confidentially and the third party has agreed to notify Business Associate of any instances of which it becomes aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached; and

3.3 Obligations of Covered Entity. Covered Entity agrees to notify Business Associate, in writing, of any restrictions on uses and disclosures of PHI to which Covered Entity agrees that will impact in any manner the use and/or disclosure of that PHI by Business Associate under this Agreement. Covered Entity agrees to notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI that will impact in any manner the use and/or disclosure of that PHI by Business Associate under this Agreement. Covered Entity agrees to notify Business Associate of any changes in its Notice of Privacy Practices that will impact in any manner the use and/or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate under this Agreement.

3.4 Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information. As required by the Breach Notification Rule, as it may be amended from time to time, Business Associate shall maintain systems to monitor and detect a Breach of Unsecured PHI, whether the Unsecured PHI is in paper or electronic form. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notice of a potential Breach of Unsecured PHI within ten (10) business days of the first day the potential Breach is known, or reasonably should have been known, to Business Associate, including for this purpose any employee, officer, or other agent of Business Associate (other than the individual committing the Breach) by calling Covered Entity's Privacy Officer at 315-798-5910. Business Associate shall also provide a complete written notice of such Breach to Covered Entity's Privacy Officer within thirty (30) business days of the first day the potential Breach is known, or reasonably should have been known, to Business Associate. This written notice shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI was, or is reasonably believed to have been, subject to the potential Breach and the circumstances of the potential Breach, as both are known to Business Associate at that time. To the extent possible, the description of the circumstances of the potential Breach shall include: (1) a brief description of what happened, including the date of the potential Breach and the date of the discovery of the potential Breach; (2) a description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the potential Breach; and (3) a brief description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the potential Breach, to mitigate harm to individuals, and to protect against any further potential Breaches. Following the written notice to Covered Entity, Business Associate shall conduct such further investigation and analysis as is reasonably required, and shall promptly advise Covered Entity of additional information pertinent to the potential Breach which Business Associate obtains. Business Associate shall cooperate with Covered Entity with respect to Covered Entity's determination of whether the potential Breach is a Breach of Unsecured PHI requiring notifications pursuant to the Breach Notification Rule. Covered Entity is responsible for the provision of notice to individuals in a timely manner, provided that Covered Entity shall consult with Business Associate as needed regarding the details of the notice.

3.5 Material Breach. The parties acknowledge that in the event the Covered Entity learns of a pattern or activity or practice of the Business Associate that constitutes a violation of a material term of this Agreement, then the parties shall promptly take reasonable steps to cure the violation. If such steps are, in the judgment of the Covered Entity, unsuccessful, ineffective or not feasible, then the Covered Entity may terminate, in its sole discretion, any or all of the Underlying Contracts upon written notice to the Business Associate, if feasible, and if not feasible, shall report the violation to the Secretary of HHR.

3.6 Effect of Changes to HIPAA, the Privacy Rule, Security Rule, or Breach Notification Rule. To the extent that any relevant provision of HIPAA, the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, or the Breach Notification Rule is amended in a manner that materially changes the obligations of Business Associate or Covered Entity that are embodied in the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree to amend this Agreement in order to give effect to such revised obligations or, if the Parties cannot agree on an amendment to this Agreement, terminate this Agreement and the Underlying Contracts.

4. TERMINATION.

4.1 Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such PHI in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.3, unless earlier terminated as provided herein.

4.2 Termination. Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity may, in its sole discretion, either 1) provide Business Associate with an opportunity to cure the breach and then terminate the Underlying Contracts if Business Associate does not cure the breach within the time period specified by the Covered Entity, or 2) terminate the Underlying Contract immediately.

4.3 Return or Destruction of PHI and EPHI. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate shall return to Covered Entity or destroy any and all PHI and EPHI in the possession or control of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, and retain no copies, if it is feasible to do so. If return or destruction of PHI and EPHI is infeasible, as determined by Covered Entity, Business Associate agrees to: (a) provide written notification to Covered Entity of the conditions that make such return or destruction infeasible; and (b) for so long as Business Associate or its agents, including subcontractors, maintain such PHI or EPHI, (i) extend all protections contained in this Agreement to the use and/or disclosure of any retained PHI or EPHI by Business Associate or its agents, including subcontractors, and (ii) limit any further uses and/or disclosures of such PHI or EPHI by Business Associate or its agents, including subcontractors, to the purposes that make the PHI's or EPHI's return or destruction infeasible. At such time as Business Associate determines that return or destruction of the PHI is feasible, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity and, at Covered Entity's option, return or destroy the PHI and EPHI in accordance with Covered Entity's reasonable instructions.

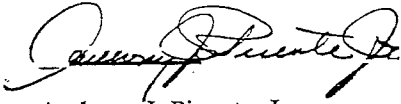
5. **MISCELLANEOUS.**

- 5.1 Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the applicable provisions of HIPAA, the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, or the Breach Notification Rule.
- 5.2 Survival. The obligations imposed on Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the Underlying Contracts, as shall the rights of access and inspection of Covered Entity.
- 5.3 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as may be specifically set forth in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any person other than the Parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.
- 5.4 Privileges and Protections Not Waived. Nothing herein shall be construed as waiver of applicable legal or other privileges or protections held or enjoyed by Covered Entity.
- 5.5 Amendment. This Agreement shall not be amended except by the mutual written agreement of the Parties.
- 5.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. Jurisdiction of any litigation with respect to this Agreement shall be in New York, with venue in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Oneida County.
- 5.7 Assignment. Neither Party may assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party.
- 5.8 Notice. Any notices required hereunder shall be given in the manner set forth in the Underlying Contracts.
- 5.9 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original. Facsimile copies hereof shall be deemed to be originals.

(Remainder of this space intentionally left blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be executed in its name and on its behalf by its duly authorized representative.

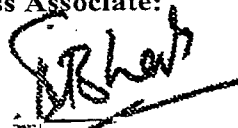
Oneida County

By: 

Print Name: Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Print Title: Oneida County Executive

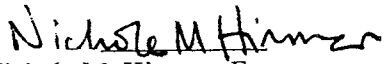
Business Associate:

By: 

Print Name: Sumeer Bhat

Print Title: VP Sales

Approved as to Form


Nichole M. Hinman, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 17 day of June, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as COUNTY, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as CONTRACTOR.

WHEREAS, COUNTY and CONTRACTOR have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which COUNTY is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executor or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:
1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
 2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

- c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
 - e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
 - f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted;
 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
 - g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.
Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

Z Technology Drive, Westborough, MA, USA 01581

140 Broadway, New York, NY, USA 10005

- d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
 2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
 1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;

6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. Non-Assignment Clause.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. Worker's Compensation Benefits.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. Records.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails and attachments, rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payees, on its invoice or claim for payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. Conflicting Terms.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. Governing Law.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

14. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the County.

15. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. Gratuities and Kickbacks.

a. **Gratuities.** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. **Kickbacks.** It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. Audit

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a Federal financial assistance program from a Federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. Certification of compliance with the Iran Divestment Act.

Pursuant Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each Bidder/Contractor, any person signing on behalf of any Bidder/Contractor and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (OGS) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each Bidder/Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be


appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this document on the day and year first above written.

County of Oneida

Contractor

By: 
Oneida County Executive

By: 
Name: Michael McKenna

Approved as to Form only

Nichole M Himmer
Oneida County Attorney



Oneida County

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Office for the Aging & Continuing Care

Michael J. Romano
Director

120 Airline Street-Suite 201 Oriskany, NY 13424

Phone 315-798-5456

Fax 315-768-3658

E-mail: ofa@ocgov.net

December 17, 2018

FN 20 19-008

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Lease Agreement between The North Utica Senior Citizens Recreation Center, Inc., and the Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care for your review and approval.

This Agreement will allow the Department to offer services and outreach to senior citizens at an additional location in Oneida County. The total amount of this Agreement is \$22,320.00. This amount consists of 45% Federal funds (\$10,044.00), 50% State funds (\$11,160.00) and 5% County dollars (\$1,116.00) involved. This Agreement will commence October 1, 2018 and will terminate September 30, 2019.

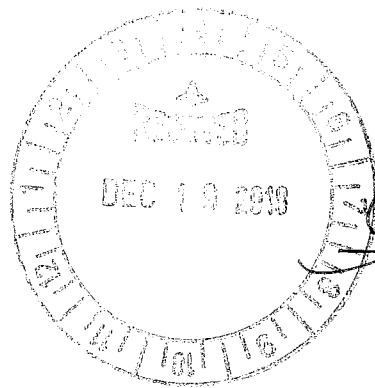
I am available at your convenience to answer any questions you may have regarding this Agreement. If you find the enclosed agreeable, please forward to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next meeting.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Romano
Director

MJR/md

Enclosures



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-19-18

Oneida Co. Department: Office for the Aging

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: North Utica Senior Citizen's Recreation
Center, Inc.
50 Riverside Drive
Utica, New York 13502

Title of Activity or Service: NY Connects Outreach and Education

Proposed Dates of Operation: October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Seniors aged 60 or above

Summary Statements:

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

To lease a space in the North Utica Senior Citizen's Recreation Center and used the space as an outreach site for senior citizens in Oneida County.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

To support and educate Oneida County residents on HIICAP services.

3) Program Design and Staffing

N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$ 22,320.00 Account #: A6772.495.136

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$22,320.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal: 45% (\$10,044.00) State: 50% (\$11,160.00) County: 5% (\$1,116.00)

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

LEASE AGREEMENT

This Lease Agreement is made the 10th day of October, 2018 between the **County of Oneida**, a municipal corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York with its primary offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501, by and through its Office for the Aging and Continuing Care (hereinafter collectively called the "Lessee"), and **The North Utica Senior Citizens Recreation Center, Inc.** (hereinafter called the "Lessor"), a domestic not-for-profit corporation with its primary offices located at 50 Riverside Drive, Utica, New York 13502 (collectively called the "Parties") in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter mentioned on the part of the Lessee to be kept and performed at the following premises:

Approximately one hundred fifty-five (155) square feet of space in the premises owned by the Lessor and located at 50 Riverside Drive, in the City of Utica, Oneida County, New York (hereinafter the "Demised Premises").

1. TERM AND RENT

- a. Lessee shall hold the Demised Premises for a term of **One (1)** year commencing on **October 1, 2018** and ending **September 30, 2019** unless sooner terminated as hereinafter provided.
- b. Annual rent payment shall be twenty-two thousand three hundred-twenty dollars and no cents (\$22,320.00).
- c. Lessee shall pay the Lessor quarterly as follows:
 - i. On October 1, 2018, for the term of October 1, 2018 through January 31, 2019, the Lessee shall pay the Lessor rent in the amount of \$7,440.00.
 - ii. On February 1, 2019, for the term of February 1, 2019 through May 31, 2019, the Lessee shall pay the Lessor rent in the amount of \$7,440.00.
 - iii. On June 1, 2019, for the term of June 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, the Lessee shall pay the Lessor rent in the amount of \$7,440.00.

2. OPERATIONS

- a. The Lessee shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Demised Premises for use as its office for furthering its purposes as set forth in law. The public will be encouraged to use the facility. The Lessee will at all times have an employee or other designated individuals present for all activities sponsored by the Lessee.
- b. Lessor shall be responsible for securing and maintaining all required operating permits, licenses and certificates.

3. MAINTENANCE

- a. Lessor shall be responsible for providing all janitorial cleaning services and maintaining the Demised Premises during the term of this Lease Agreement in a

neat and sanitary condition. Lessor agrees to dispose of all solid waste and all recyclable waste.

4. SECURITY

- a. Lessor shall be responsible for securing said premises.

5. COMMON AREAS

- a. Lessee shall have the right to use, in common with Lessor and others legally entitled thereto, the facility's bathrooms, break room, and other common areas.

6. UTILITIES/SERVICES

- a. Lessor agrees to furnish Lessee with janitorial services, heat, electricity, water and sewer service. The Lessor also will provide janitorial services and maintenance of public areas, public bathrooms, hallways and entrances. Lessor further agrees to provide snowplowing and sidewalk clearing, sanding and salting of sidewalks, solid waste removal from dumpster containers and security.

7. ACCESS BY HANDICAPPED

- a. At all times during the term of this Lease Agreement, those portions of the property which are made available to the Lessee as an adjunct to or part of or along the way to the means of ingress and egress to the Demised Premises shall remain handicapped accessible and safe for the use of Lessee's employees, agents, invitees, and the general public.

8. ACCESS TO PREMISES BY LESSOR

- a. Lessee agrees that Lessor, its agents and/or employees, shall have the right to enter into and upon the premises or any part thereof, at all reasonable hours for the purpose of examining the same or making emergency repairs or alteration as may be necessary for the safety and preservation thereof. Further, Lessee agrees that Lessor, its agents and/or employees shall have the right to enter into or upon the premises or any part thereof as necessary in order to effectuate any rehabilitation of the premises, to the extent that such right does not interfere with the Lessee's use and enjoyment of the premises.

9. INSURANCE

- a. Lessor agrees that it will, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this agreement and any extension or renewal thereof, maintain in force a policy of insurance, which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury/death with regard to any property or persons within or about the leased premises. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) annual aggregate.

10. WAIVER

- a. No waiver of any breach or breaches of any provision or condition of this Lease Agreement shall be construed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding provision or condition of this Lease Agreement or breach of same.

11. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

- a. This Lease Agreement may be modified or amended only in writing, duly authorized and executed by the Lessor and Lessee. It may not be modified or amended by oral agreements or understandings between the parties.

12. SEVERABILITY

- a. If any part of this Lease Agreement is invalid or illegal, then only that part shall be void and have no effect. All other parts of this Lease Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

13. CAPTIONS

- a. The captions of the various paragraphs of this Lease Agreement are for convenience and reference purposes only. They are of no other effect.

14. RENEWAL

- a. This Lease Agreement may be renewed, with the approval of the Oneida County Board of Legislators, for additional terms.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have hereunto executed this instrument for the purposes herein expressed, the day and year above first written.

County of Oneida:

**The North Utica Senior Citizen's
Recreation Center, Inc.:**

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive



MariaLena Froio
Executive Director

**Office for the Aging and
Continuing Care:**



Michael J. Romano
Director

Approved:

Maryangela Scalzo, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney



Griffiss International Airport

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441
Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

CHAD LAWRENCE
Commissioner of Aviation

December 13, 2018

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-009

DEC 13 2018

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

The Board of Legislators previously approved this amendment on September 12, 2018 F.N. 2018-306, Resolution No. 282. Due to a clerical error we need to amend the budget to the correct numbers below.

Griffiss International Airport has received a grant offer for Airport Improvement Project (AIP) No. 3-36-0119-045-2018 to Reconstruct 3,000 feet out of a total of 11,820 feet of the existing Runway 15-33, including Reconstruct Runway Lighting & Electrical Vault Improvements -- Phase I Construction and Phase II design.

To add the construction Phase I and Design Phase II it will be necessary to amend the current capital project. It is estimated the additional runway improvements will be a total cost of \$9,679,365.00.

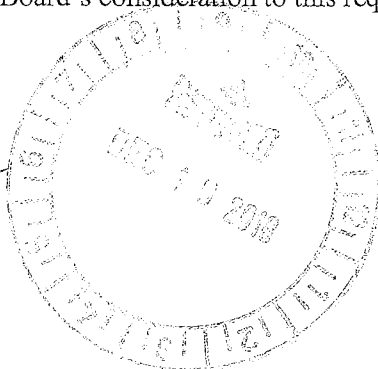
It is therefore request to amend **Capital Project H-565 – Griffiss Intl. – Runway 15-33 Rehab** as follows:

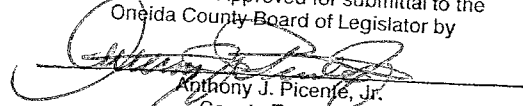
	<u>Current</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
FAA	\$ 332,550.00	\$ 8,711,428.00	\$ 9,043,978.00
Local	\$ 18,475.00	\$ 483,968.00	\$ 502,443.00
Bonding	<u>\$ 18,475.00</u>	<u>\$ 483,969.00</u>	<u>\$ 502,444.00</u>
Total	\$ 369,500.00	\$ 9,679,365.00	\$10,048,865.00

Thank you for the Board's consideration to this request.

Sincerely,


Chad Lawrence
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 12-17-18

Project Cost Breakdown

Airport: Griffiss International Airport

Project Description: Reconstruct Runway 15-33 Ph I (Construction)

Brief Item Description	Construction or		Engineering /		Admin. Cost	Total Cost	Federal Share	Non-Federal
	Land Cost	Land	Incidental	Cost				
Reconstruct Runway	\$7,761,340		\$527,500	\$10,000	\$8,298,840	\$7,468,956	\$829,884	
IFE				\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,160	\$240	
Electrical Vault	\$700,000		\$70,000		\$770,000	\$693,000	\$77,000	
FAA Reimbursable Agreement			\$33,125		\$33,125	\$29,813	\$3,313	
Lighting & Signage	\$550,000		\$25,000		\$575,000	\$517,500	\$57,500	
Totals	\$9,011,340		\$655,625	\$12,400	\$9,679,365	\$8,711,428	\$967,937	



Griffiss International Airport

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441
Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

CHAD LAWRENCE
Commissioner of Aviation

December 13, 2018

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-010

AIRPORT

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Griffiss International Airport has received a grant offer for Airport Improvement Project (AIP) No. 3-36-0119-046-2018 to Reconstruct Runway 15-33 Phase II design only. We need to make an additional amendment to this project.

To add the Design Phase II it will be necessary to amend the current capital project. It is estimated the additional runway improvements will be a total cost of \$308,100.00.

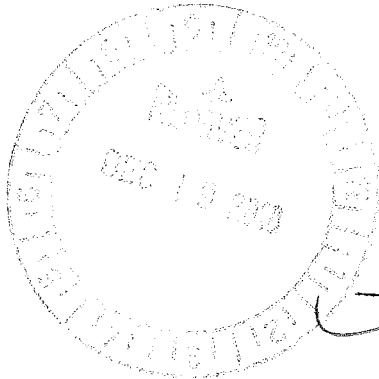
It is therefore request to amend **Capital Project H-565 – Griffiss Intl. – Runway 15-33 Rehab** as follows:

	<u>Current</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
FAA	\$ 9,043,978.00	\$ 277,290.00	\$ 9,321,268.00
Local	\$ 502,443.00	\$ 15,405.00	\$ 517,848.00
Direct App (H-516)	<u>\$ 502,444.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,405.00</u>	<u>\$ 517,849.00</u>
Total	\$ 10,048,865.00	\$ 308,100.00	\$ 10,356,965.00

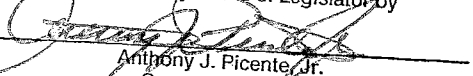
Thank you for the Board's consideration to this request.

Sincerely,


Chad Lawrence
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-17-18

Project Cost Breakdown

Airport:

Griffiss International Airport

Project Description:

Reconstruct Runway 15-33 Ph II (Design)

Brief Item Description	Construction or Engineering /				Total Cost	Federal Share	Non-Federal
	Land Cost	Land Incidental	Admin. Cost				
Reconstruct Runway		\$275,000	\$5,000		\$280,000	\$252,000	\$28,000
IFE			\$2,100		\$2,100	\$1,890	\$210
Lighting & Signage		\$25,000	\$1,000		\$26,000	\$23,400	\$2,600
Totals		\$300,000	\$8,100		\$308,100	\$277,290	\$30,810

15,405.00



ONEIDA COUNTY DIVISION OF BUDGET

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director
TKeeler@ocgov.net

December 19, 2018

FN 20 19-011

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

Dear County Executive,

WAYS & MEANS

Oneida County has been notified of the successful proposal for a grant award to renew funding to support continuation of the "Counsel at First Appearance Program". Funds will provide continued services through the office of the Oneida County Public Defender.

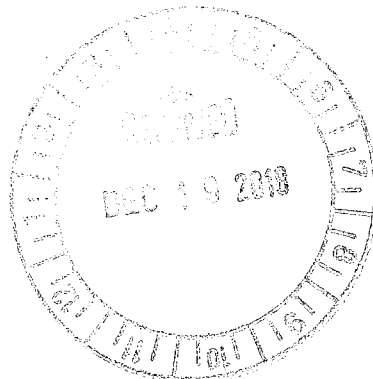
This grant award is for the period of three years, beginning January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2019. Funding is \$250,000 for each of the three years, with a total grant award of \$750,000. There is no County match required for this grant.

At this time, I respectfully request your approval of this award, and if you agree, please forward to the Board of Legislators for action at the next regularly scheduled meeting.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-19-18

Oneida Co. Department: Budget

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor:

NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services
A.E. Smith Building, 11th Floor
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service:

Counsel at First Appearance (CAFA) Grant

Proposed Dates of Operation:

January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served:

Oneida County residents

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This three-year grant renews and continues funding for the Counsel at First Appearance (CAFA) program initiated and demonstrated by Oneida County for New York State's Office of Indigent Services. It provides after-hours legal representation for indigent parties.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Funds are provided to ensure that there will be public defenders available to provide representation for those unable to afford counsel when they first appear in front of a judge during non-traditional court hours.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Funds provided support the salaries and related personnel costs in the Public Defender's Office.

Total Funding Requested: \$750,000

Account # A1170

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$750,000

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 100% State funds

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The original grant for this program was awarded to Oneida County by the Office of Indigent Legal Services in 2013 as a Demonstration Grant. The program

was very successful and was adopted as a model now being used across New York State. This renewal increases the original award by over 25%.

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>STATE AGENCY (Name & Address):</p> <p>NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services A. E. Smith Building, 11th Floor 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID: OLS01 1350200</p> <p>CONTRACT NUMBER: CAFA230</p> <p>CONTRACT TYPE:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-Year Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Renewal Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Term Agreement</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME:</p> <p>Oneida, County of</p>	<p>TRANSACTION TYPE:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME:</p>	<p>PROJECT NAME:</p> <p>Second Counsel at First Appearance</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:</p> <p>NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595 Federal Tax ID Number: 15-6000460 DUNS Number (if applicable):</p>	<p>AGENCY IDENTIFIER:</p> <p>CFDA NUMBER (Federally funded grants only):</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p>Oneida County Office of the Public Defender 250 Boehlert Center at Union Station 321 Main Street Utica, NY 13501</p> <p>CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>Oneida County Division of Budget 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2926</p> <p>CONTRACTOR MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR STATUS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipality, Code: 300100000000 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Nation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit</p> <p>Charities Registration Number:</p> <p>Exemption Status/Code:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sectarian Entity</p>

Contract Number: CAFA230

Page 1 of 2

Master Grant Contract, Face Page

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>CURRENT CONTRACT TERM: From: January 1, 2017 To: December 31, 2019</p> <p>CURRENT CONTRACT PERIOD:</p> <p>AMENDED TERM: From: To:</p> <p>AMENDED PERIOD: From: To:</p>	<p>CONTRACT FUNDING AMOUNT <i>(Multi-year – enter total projected amount of the contract; Fixed Term/Simplified Renewal – enter current period amount):</i></p> <p>CURRENT: \$750,000.00</p> <p>AMENDED:</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCE(S):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
---	---

FOR MULTI-YEAR AGREEMENTS ONLY – CONTRACT PERIOD AND FUNDING AMOUNT:
(Out years represent projected funding amounts)

#	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT AMOUNT	AMENDED PERIOD	AMENDED AMOUNT
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

ATTACHMENTS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT:

Attachment A: A-1 Program-Specific Terms and Conditions
 A-2 Federally Funded Grants and Requirement Mandated by Federal Laws

Attachment B: B-1 Expenditure Based Budget B-2 Performance Based Budget
 B-3 Capital Budget B-4-Net Deficit Budget
 B-1(A) Expenditure Based Budget (Amendment)
 B-2(A) Performance Based Budget (Amendment)
 B-3(A) Capital Budget (Amendment)
 B-4(A) Net Deficit Budget (Amendment)

Attachment C: Work Plan

Attachment D: Payment and Reporting Schedule

Other:

Contract Number: CAFA230

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or approved this Master Contract on the dates below their signatures.

CONTRACTOR:

By: _____

Printed Name

Title: _____

Date: _____

STATE AGENCY:

NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services

By: _____

William J. Leahy

Printed Name

Title: Director – Office of Indigent Legal Services

Date: _____

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of _____

On the _____ day of _____, _____, before me personally appeared _____, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at _____, that he/she is the _____ of the _____, the contractor described herein which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto as authorized by the contractor named on the face page of this Master Contract.

(Notary) _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE

Printed Name

Title: _____

Date: _____

STATE COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

Printed Name

Title: _____

Date: _____

Contract Number: CAFA230

Page 1 of 1

Master Contract for Grants, Signature Page

**STATE OF NEW YORK
MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS**

This State of New York Master Contract for Grants (Master Contract) is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the applicable State Agency (State) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. Executory Clause:** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Master Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Master Contract.
- B. Required Approvals:** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Master Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Master Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Master Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than

five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Master Contract (including any and all attachments and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Master Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other attachment that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Master Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Standard Terms and Conditions
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Attachment A-2¹, Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
4. The Face Page
5. Attachment A-2², Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
6. Modification to Attachment A-1
7. Attachment A-1
8. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

D. Funding: Funding for the term of the Master Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as “Contract Funding Amount” on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Master Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget).

E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Master Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Attachment C (Work Plan) in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. Modifications: To modify the Attachments or Face Page, the parties mutually agree to record, in writing, the terms of such modification and to revise or complete the Face Page and all the

¹ To the extent that the modifications to Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the modifications to Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

² To the extent that the terms of Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the Federal requirements of Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

appropriate attachments in conjunction therewith. In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in the Master Contract.

G. Governing Law: The Master Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

H. Severability: Any provision of the Master Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Master Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Master Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

I. Interpretation: The headings in the Master Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Master Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - b) by facsimile transmission;
 - c) by personal delivery;
 - d) by expedited delivery service; or
 - e) by e-mail.
2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee as designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Master Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

K. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

L. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Master Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Master Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Master Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.

M. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Master Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Master Contract.

N. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of the State Agency and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Master Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Master Contract. The term “litigation” shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term “regulatory action” shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Master Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Q. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Master Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Master Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.³

T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act, and whistleblower protections.

U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor’s behalf.

V. Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Master Contract are identified in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto. To the extent

³ As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

that the Master Contract is funded, in whole or part, with Federal funds or mandated by Federal laws, (i) the provisions of the Master Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Master Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Master Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Master Contract (a “Simplified Renewal Contract”). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Master Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Master Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State’s intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State’s intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State (“Unusual Circumstances”), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, “Unusual Circumstances” shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State’s intent to not renew the Master Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Master Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Master Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Master Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

- a) Mutual Consent: The Master Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.
- b) Cause: The State may terminate the Master Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Master Contract.
- c) Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Master Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
- d) Convenience: The State may terminate the Master Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.
- e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Master Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Master Contract, the Master Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Master Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Master Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.
- f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Master Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of the Master Contract, "Force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

- a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:
 - (i) personal messenger service; or

(ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b) Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

(i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

(ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Master Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Master Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Master Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or

b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Master Contract; or

c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time

as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Master Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under the Master Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, "Full Execution" shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Attachment D) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Master Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:
 - a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:⁴ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e) Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Master Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f) Rate Based Reimbursement:⁶ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Master Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g) Scheduled Reimbursement:⁷ The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service

⁴ A milestone/ performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Master Contract effort.

⁵ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁶ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁷ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Master Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

h) Interim Reimbursement: The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contractor as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i) Fifth Quarter Payments:⁸ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Master Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Master Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Master Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Master Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Master Contract is funded, in whole or in part, with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

⁸ Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Master Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Master Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions). The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Designated Refund Office at the address specified in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).

If at the end or termination of the Master Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Master Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Master Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Master Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

Contract Number: # CAFA230

Page 13 of 26, Master Contract for Grants – Standard Terms and Conditions (August 2014)

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Master Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

- (i) *Narrative/Qualitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.
- (ii) *Statistical/Quantitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)
- (iii) *Expenditure Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.
- (iv) *Final Report*: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Master Contract, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Attachment C (Work Plan).
- (v) *Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)*: The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b) If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

- (i) *Progress Report*: The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Master Contract.
- (ii) *Final Progress Report*: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Master Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Master Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Master Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Master Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor

agree that if the Contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Master Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Master Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Master Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Master Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Master Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Master Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State agency, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use Of Material, Equipment, Or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Master Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Master Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Master Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Master Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Master Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Master Contract.

c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Master Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency, naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

- e) A rental charge to the Master Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
 - f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Master Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.
 - g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Master Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.
2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Master Contract:
 - a) For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.
 - b) For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.
 3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Master Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).
 4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.
 5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

- a) The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Master Contract (collectively, Records).
- b) The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Master Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Master Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Master Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Master Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry

(e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

(i) personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(ii) payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iii) non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iv) receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c) The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Master Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d) The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e) Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. *Cost Allocation:*

a) For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of OMB Circulars A-87, A-122, and/or A-21. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b) For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. **Federal Funds:** For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Master Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Master Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Master Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first

submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Master Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Master Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Master Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Master Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess

of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Master Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and

women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Master Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Master Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

- a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and womenowned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;
- b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
- c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and
- d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Master Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Master Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;
2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;

3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Master Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Master Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Master Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.
3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.
4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Master Contract:
 - a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
 - b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
 - c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
 - d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Master Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
 - e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Master Contract, the Contractor agrees

to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Master Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Master Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Master Contract based on:

- a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
- b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Master Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Master Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁹ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the

⁹ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.

prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

ATTACHMENT A-1

PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SECOND COUNSEL AT FIRST APPEARANCE

I. Notices

All written notices made pursuant to this Agreement shall be delivered to the addresses set forth below.

Notification to ILS:

NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services
A. E. Smith Office Building, 11th Floor
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Notification to County:

Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director
Oneida County
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501
(315) 798-5805
tkeeler@ocgov.net

II. Supplanting Funds

The amounts paid to County by ILS pursuant to this Agreement shall be used to supplement and not supplant any local funds, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision 2 of section 98-b of the State Finance Law, which such County would otherwise have had to expend for the provision of counsel and expert, investigative and other services pursuant to article eighteen-B of the County Law. In the event funds are used to supplant local or state funds, such funds actually provided by ILS shall be returned to ILS by County.

ATTACHMENT B-1

**Office of Indigent Legal Services
SECOND COUNSEL AT FIRST APPEARANCE
January 1, 2017 - December 31, 2019**

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Total Contract Amount: \$750,000.00

Budget Expenditure Item	Year 1 1/1/17 - 12/31/17	Year 2 1/1/18 - 12/31/18	Year 3 1/1/19 - 12/31/19
Personnel:			
Assistant Public Defender III - (FT - TBA)	\$52,441.00	\$54,026.00	\$65,907.00
Assistant Public Defender II - (FT - Esswein)	\$52,441.00	\$54,026.00	\$65,907.00
Assistant Public Defender II - (PT - LaReaux)	\$32,724.00	\$33,830.00	\$34,949.00
Confidential Investigator	\$36,162.00	\$37,500.00	\$38,705.00
Fringe Benefits:			
Various Personnel	\$76,232.00	\$70,618.00	\$44,532.00
Subtotal Personnel	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
TOTAL	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
THREE-YEAR TOTAL	\$750,000.00		

ATTACHMENT C

WORK PLAN

OFFICE OF INDIGENT LEGAL SERVICES

SECOND COUNSEL AT FIRST APPEARANCE

JANUARY 1, 2017 – DECEMBER 31, 2019

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Goal: To make demonstrable and measurable improvements in the delivery of indigent defense services to eligible persons at a defendant's first appearance before a judge.

Task #1:

Provide funding for a full-time Assistant Public Defender III position to provide counsel at the arraignment of arrestees after regular court hours and on weekends including holidays for "off-hour" arraignments from the town and village courts in Oneida County at a special courtroom to be constructed at the Oneida County Correctional Facility (OCCF) and to Rome and Utica City Courts and secondarily to other targeted courts.

Performance Measure:

- Number of clients represented at first appearance
- Increase in quality and timeliness of representation provided to clients

Program Location:

- Office of the Oneida County Public Defender, Utica, NY

Task #2:

Provide funding for a full-time Assistant Public Defender II position and a part-time Assistant Public Defender II position to provide counsel at the arraignment of arrestees after regular court hours and on weekends including holidays for "off-hour" arraignments from the town and village courts in Oneida County at a special courtroom to be constructed at the Oneida County Correctional Facility (OCCF) and to Rome and Utica City Courts and secondarily to other targeted courts.

Performance Measure:

- Number of clients represented at first appearance
- Increase in quality and timeliness of representation provided to clients

Program Location:

- Office of the Oneida County Public Defender, Utica, NY

Task #3

Provide funding for a confidential investigator to assist in the defense of cases, such as to locate and interview witnesses, serve subpoenas, photograph and measure crime scenes, assist the assistant public defenders and perform other duties under the direction of the assistant public defender.

Performance Measures:

- Number of cases in which an investigator or expert witness was hired
- Impact on outcome of cases where an investigator was hired

Program Location:

- Office of the Oneida County Public Defender, Utica, NY

Task #4

Provide vertical representation to clients from arraignment through final resolution of case.

Performance Measure:

- Number of cases in which client has same attorney from appointment until conclusion of the case

Program Location:

- Office of the Oneida County Public Defender, Utica, NY

ATTACHMENT D

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

SECOND COUNSEL AT FIRST APPEARANCE

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

In full consideration of contract services to be performed the State Agency agrees to pay and the contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Advance Payment and Recoupment Language (if applicable):

1. The State Agency will make an advance payment to the Contractor, if requested in writing by Contractor, during the initial period, in the amount of twenty-five percent (25%) of the budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attachment B form (Budget).
2. Recoupment of any advance payment shall be recovered by crediting (100%) of subsequent claims and such claims will be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the contract period.
3. Scheduled advance payments shall be due in accordance with an approved payment schedule as follows:

Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

Claiming Schedule (select applicable frequency):

Quarterly Reimbursement

Due Date: Thirty (30) days from the end of each contract quarter, as follows:

- 1st Quarter: January 1st – March 31st
- 2nd Quarter: April 1st – June 30th
- 3rd Quarter: July 1st – September 30th
- 4th Quarter: October 1st – December 31st

Monthly Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

Biannual Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

Fee for Service Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

Rate Based Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

Fifth Quarter Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

Milestone/Performance Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

Scheduled Reimbursement
Due Date: _____

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Expenditure-Based Reports *(select the applicable report type):*

Narrative/Qualitative Report
The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than _____ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of the Master Contract.

Statistical/Quantitative Report
The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than _____ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(ii) of the Master Contract.

Expenditure Report
The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than thirty (30) days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iii) of the Master Contract.

Final Report
The Contractors will submit the final report as described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iv) of the Master Contract, no later than ninety (90) days after the end of the contract period.

Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)¹

The Contractor will submit the CFR on an annual basis, in accordance with the time frames designated in the CFR manual. For New York City contractors, the due date shall be May 1 of each year; for Upstate and Long Island contractors, the due date shall be November 1 of each year.

B. Progress-Based Reports

1. Progress Reports

The Contractor shall provide the report described in Section III(G)(2)(b)(i) of the Master Contract in accordance with the forms and in the format provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the contract period (see Table 1 below for the annual schedule).

2. Final Progress Report

Final scheduled payment will not be due until ____ days after completion of agency's audit of the final expenditures report/documentation showing total grant expenses submitted by vendor with this final invoice. Deadline for submission of the final report is _____. The agency shall complete its audit and notify vendor of the results no later than _____. The Contractor shall submit the report not later than ____ days from the end of the contract.

C. Other Reports

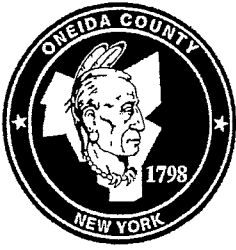
The Contractor shall provide reports in accordance with the form, content and schedule as set forth in Table 1.

¹ The Consolidated Fiscal Reporting System is a standardized electronic reporting method accepted by the Office of Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Services, Office of Mental Health, Office for People with Developmental Disabilities and the State Education Department, consisting of schedules which, in different combinations, capture financial information for budgets, quarterly and/or mid-year claims, an annual cost report, and a final claim. The CFR, which must be submitted annually, is both a year-end cost report and a year-end claiming document.

TABLE I – REPORTING SCHEDULE

PROGRESS REPORT #	PERIOD COVERED	DUE DATE
<p align="center">#1</p> <p><i>(Refer to Attachment D. II. C. "Other Reports")</i></p>	<p align="center">First year of grant</p> <p><i>(Refer to Attachment C, Work Plan)</i></p>	<p align="center">90 days following end of first year</p>
<p align="center">#2</p> <p><i>(Refer to Attachment D. II. C. "Other Reports")</i></p>	<p align="center">Second year of grant</p> <p><i>(Refer to Attachment C, Work Plan)</i></p>	<p align="center">90 days following end of second year</p>
<p align="center">#3</p> <p><i>(Refer to Attachment D. II. C. "Other Reports")</i></p>	<p align="center">Third year of grant</p> <p><i>(Refer to Attachment C, Work Plan)</i></p>	<p align="center">90 days following end of third year</p>

III. SPECIAL PAYMENT AND REPORTING PROVISIONS



ONEIDA COUNTY DIVISION OF BUDGET

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director
TKeeler@ocgov.net

December 19, 2018

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-012

PUBLIC SAFETY
WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive,

Oneida County has been notified of the award of program funding to support the improved quality of representation and services from NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services (OILS). This award is for the three year distribution of funds for program support. Funds will provide services through the office of the Public Defender – Criminal Division and Civil Division. This is the seventh distribution of this type from New York State.

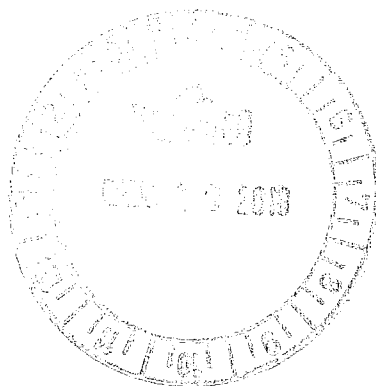
This grant award is for the period of three years, beginning January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2019. Funding is \$179,382 for each of the three years, with a total grant award of \$538,146. There is no County match required for this grant.

At this time, I respectfully request your approval of this award, and if you agree, please forward to the Board of Legislators for action at the next regularly scheduled meeting.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-19-18

Oneida Co. Department: Budget

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services
A.E. Smith Building, 11th Floor
80 S. Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210

Title of Activity or Service: Indigent Defense Services

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County residents

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This three-year award is granted for support for annual program initiatives in this state-mandated plan to provide legal representation for indigent parties.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Funds will be distributed to the Public Defender offices (Criminal and Civil) to support staff expenses.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$538,146.00 **Account #** AA1170, AA1173

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$538,146.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This is Distribution #7, which renews Distribution #4.

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>STATE AGENCY (Name & Address):</p> <p>NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services A. E. Smith Building, 11th Floor 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID: OLS01 1350200</p> <p>CONTRACT NUMBER: C700030</p> <p>CONTRACT TYPE:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-Year Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Renewal Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Term Agreement</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME:</p> <p>Oneida, County of</p>	<p>TRANSACTION TYPE:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME:</p>	<p>PROJECT NAME:</p> <p>Distribution #7</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:</p> <p>NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595 Federal Tax ID Number: 15-6000460 DUNS Number (if applicable):</p>	<p>AGENCY IDENTIFIER:</p> <p>CFDA NUMBER (Federally funded grants only):</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p>Oneida County Office of the Public Defender 250 Boehlert Center at Union Station 321 Main Street Utica, NY 13501</p> <p>CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>Oneida County Division of Budget 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2926</p> <p>CONTRACTOR MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR STATUS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipality, Code: 300100000000 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Nation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit</p> <p>Charities Registration Number:</p> <p>Exemption Status/Code:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sectarian Entity</p>

Contract Number: C700030

Page 1 of 2

Master Grant Contract, Face Page

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or approved this Master Contract on the dates below their signatures.

CONTRACTOR:

STATE AGENCY:

NYS Office of Indigent Legal Services

By: _____

By: _____

Printed Name

William J. Leahy
Printed Name

Title: _____

Title: Director – Office of Indigent Legal Services

Date: _____

Date: _____

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of _____

On the _____ day of _____, _____, before me personally appeared _____, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at _____, that he/she is the _____ of the _____, the contractor described herein which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto as authorized by the contractor named on the face page of this Master Contract.

(Notary) _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE

STATE COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

Printed Name

Printed Name

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Contract Number: C700030

Page 1 of 1

Master Contract for Grants, Signature Page

**STATE OF NEW YORK
MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS**

This State of New York Master Contract for Grants (Master Contract) is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the applicable State Agency (State) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Master Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Master Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Master Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Master Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Master Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than

five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Master Contract (including any and all attachments and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Master Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other attachment that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Master Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Standard Terms and Conditions
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Attachment A-2¹, Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
4. The Face Page
5. Attachment A-2², Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
6. Modification to Attachment A-1
7. Attachment A-1
8. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

D. Funding: Funding for the term of the Master Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as “Contract Funding Amount” on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Master Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget).

E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Master Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Attachment C (Work Plan) in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. Modifications: To modify the Attachments or Face Page, the parties mutually agree to record, in writing, the terms of such modification and to revise or complete the Face Page and all the

¹ To the extent that the modifications to Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the modifications to Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

² To the extent that the terms of Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the Federal requirements of Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

appropriate attachments in conjunction therewith. In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in the Master Contract.

G. Governing Law: The Master Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

H. Severability: Any provision of the Master Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Master Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Master Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

I. Interpretation: The headings in the Master Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Master Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - b) by facsimile transmission;
 - c) by personal delivery;
 - d) by expedited delivery service; or
 - e) by e-mail.
2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee as designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Master Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

- K. Service of Process:** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.
- L. Set-Off Rights:** The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Master Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Master Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Master Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.
- M. Indemnification:** The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Master Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Master Contract.
- N. Non-Assignment Clause:** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of the State Agency and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Master Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Master Contract. The term “litigation” shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term “regulatory action” shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Master Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Q. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Master Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Master Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.³

T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act, and whistleblower protections.

U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor’s behalf.

V. Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Master Contract are identified in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto. To the extent

³ As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

that the Master Contract is funded, in whole or part, with Federal funds or mandated by Federal laws, (i) the provisions of the Master Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Master Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Master Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Master Contract (a "Simplified Renewal Contract"). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Master Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Master Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ("Unusual Circumstances"), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, "Unusual Circumstances" shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Master Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Master Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Master Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Master Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a) Mutual Consent: The Master Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b) Cause: The State may terminate the Master Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Master Contract.

c) Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Master Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d) Convenience: The State may terminate the Master Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Master Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Master Contract, the Master Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Master Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Master Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Master Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of the Master Contract, "Force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

(i) personal messenger service; or

(ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b) Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

(i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

(ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. *Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:*

a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Master Contract after its termination date.

4. *Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:*

Where the Master Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Master Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or

b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Master Contract; or

c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time

as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Master Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under the Master Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, "Full Execution" shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Attachment D) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Master Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:
 - a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:⁴ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e) Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Master Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f) Rate Based Reimbursement:⁶ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Master Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g) Scheduled Reimbursement:⁷ The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service

⁴ A milestone/ performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Master Contract effort.

⁵ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁶ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁷ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Master Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

h) Interim Reimbursement: The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contractor as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i) Fifth Quarter Payments:⁸ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Master Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Master Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Master Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Master Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Master Contract is funded, in whole or in part, with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

⁸ Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Master Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Master Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions). The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Designated Refund Office at the address specified in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).

If at the end or termination of the Master Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Master Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Master Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Master Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

Contract Number: # C700030

Page 13 of 26, Master Contract for Grants – Standard Terms and Conditions (August 2014)

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Master Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

- (i) *Narrative/Qualitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.
- (ii) *Statistical/Quantitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)
- (iii) *Expenditure Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.
- (iv) *Final Report*: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Master Contract, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Attachment C (Work Plan).
- (v) *Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)*: The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b) If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

(i) *Progress Report*: The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Master Contract.

(ii) *Final Progress Report*: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Master Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Master Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Master Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Master Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor

agree that if the Contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Master Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Master Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Master Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Master Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Master Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Master Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State agency, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use Of Material, Equipment, Or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Master Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Master Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Master Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Master Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Master Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Master Contract.

c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Master Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency, naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

- e) A rental charge to the Master Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
 - f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Master Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.
 - g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Master Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.
2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Master Contract:
- a) For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.
 - b) For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.
3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Master Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).
4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.
5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

- a) The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Master Contract (collectively, Records).
- b) The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Master Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Master Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Master Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Master Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry

(e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

(i) personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(ii) payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iii) non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iv) receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c) The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Master Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d) The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e) Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. *Cost Allocation:*

a) For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of OMB Circulars A-87, A-122, and/or A-21. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b) For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. **Federal Funds:** For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Master Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Master Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Master Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first

submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Master Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Master Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Master Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Master Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess

of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Master Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and

women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Master Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Master Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and womenowned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Master Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Master Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;

2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;

3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Master Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Master Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Master Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.
3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.
4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Master Contract:
 - a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
 - b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
 - c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
 - d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Master Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
 - e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Master Contract, the Contractor agrees

to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Master Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Master Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Master Contract based on:

- a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
- b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Master Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Master Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁹ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the

⁹ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.

prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

ATTACHMENT A-1
PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS
DISTRIBUTION #7

I. Notices

All written notices made pursuant to this Agreement shall be delivered to the addresses set forth below.

Notification to the Office of Indigent Legal Services (ILS):

Office of Indigent Legal Services
A. E. Smith Office Building, 11th Floor
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Notification to County:

Thomas B. Keeler
Budget Director
Oneida County
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501
(315) 798-5805
tkeeler@ocgov.net

II. Supplanting Funds

The amounts paid to County by ILS pursuant to this Agreement shall be used to supplement and not supplant any local funds, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision 2 of section 98-b of the State Finance Law, which such County would otherwise have had to expend for the provision of counsel and expert, investigative and other services pursuant to article eighteen-B of the County Law. In the event funds are used to supplant local funds, such funds actually provided by ILS shall be returned to ILS by County.

ATTACHMENT B-1

BUDGET

**Office of Indigent Legal Services
DISTRIBUTION #7
January 1, 2017 - December 31, 2019**

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Total Contract Amount: \$538,146.00

Budget Expenditure Item	Year 1 1/1/17 - 12/31/17	Year 2 1/1/18 - 12/31/18	Year 3 1/1/19 - 12/31/19
Personnel:			
Assistant Public Defender III - Criminal	\$54,026.00	\$55,433.00	\$56,842.00
Forensic Evaluation Specialist (Social Worker) - Civil	\$48,006.00	\$44,686.00	\$41,363.00
Assistant Public Defender III - Civil	\$77,350.00	\$79,263.00	\$81,177.00
Subtotal Personnel	\$179,382.00	\$179,382.00	\$179,382.00
TOTAL	\$179,382.00	\$179,382.00	\$179,382.00
THREE-YEAR TOTAL	\$538,146.00		

ATTACHMENT C
WORK PLAN
OFFICE OF INDIGENT LEGAL SERVICES
DISTRIBUTION #7
JANUARY 1, 2017 – DECEMBER 31, 2019
COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Goal: To improve the quality of services provided under Article 18-B of the County Law.

Task #1

Provide funding of salary for a Criminal Assistant Public Defender III position to cover caseloads at the Rome City Court.

Performance Measure:

- Indigent clients will have better access to attorney before trial or hearing begins
- Courts will see greater availability of public defenders, resulting in improved scheduling, flexibility, and efficiency
- Reduction in overall attorney caseloads in the Office of the Public Defender

Program Location:

- Office of the Public Defender, Oneida County

Task #2

Provide funding of salary for a Forensic Evaluation Specialist (civil staff Social Worker) position to help attorneys in Family Court deal with different social aspects/social problems of their caseloads.

Performance Measure:

- Impact on course and outcome of cases in which a social worker was engaged
- Number of cases in which a social worker was engaged

Program Location:

- Office of the Public Defender, Oneida County
- Assigned Counsel Program, Oneida County

Task #3

Provide funding of salary for a Civil Assistant Public Defender III position to alleviate the workload and case burden in Family Courts in Utica and Rome.

Performance Measure:

- Number of individuals who received legal representation as a result of the addition of this position
- Impact on overall attorney caseloads in the Office of the Public Defender
- Reduction in overall attorney caseloads

Program Location:

- Office of the Public Defender, Oneida County

ATTACHMENT D

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION #7 GRANT

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

In full consideration of contract services to be performed the State Agency agrees to pay and the contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Advance Payment and Recoupment Language (if applicable):

1. The State Agency will make an advance payment to the Contractor, if requested in writing by Contractor, during the initial period, in the amount of twenty-five percent (25%) of the first-year budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attachment B form (Budget).
2. The State Agency will make an initial payment to the Contractor in the amount of _____ percent (____%) of the annual first-year budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attachment B form (Budget). This payment will be no later than _____ days from the beginning of the budget period.
3. Scheduled advance payments shall be due in accordance with an approved payment schedule as follows:

Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
Period: <u>n/a</u>	Amount: <u>n/a</u>	Due Date: <u>n/a</u>
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) or initial payment(s) (3) shall be recovered by crediting (100%) of subsequent claims and such claims will be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the contract period.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

Claiming Schedule (select applicable frequency):

Quarterly Reimbursement

Due Date: Thirty (30) days from the end of each contract quarter, as follows:

1st Quarter: January 1st – March 31st

2nd Quarter: April 1st – June 30th

3rd Quarter: July 1st – September 30th

4th Quarter: October 1st – December 31st

Monthly Reimbursement

Due Date: _____

Biannual Reimbursement

Due Date: _____

Fee for Service Reimbursement

Due Date: _____

Rate Based Reimbursement

Due Date: _____

Fifth Quarter Reimbursement

Due Date: _____

Milestone/Performance Reimbursement

Due Date/Frequency: _____

Scheduled Reimbursement

Due Date/Frequency: _____

Interim Reimbursement as Requested by Contractor _____

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Expenditure-Based Reports (*select the applicable report type*):

Narrative/Qualitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than _____ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of the Master Contract.

Statistical/Quantitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than _____ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(ii) of the Master Contract.

Contract Number: C700030 (Distribution #7 Grant)

Expenditure Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than thirty (30) days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iii) of the Master Contract.

Final Report

The Contractors will submit the final report as described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iv) of the Master Contract, no later than ninety (90) days after the end of the contract period.

Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)¹

The Contractor will submit the CFR on an annual basis, in accordance with the time frames designated in the CFR manual. For New York City contractors, the due date shall be May 1 of each year; for Upstate and Long Island contractors, the due date shall be November 1 of each year.

B. Progress-Based Reports

1. Progress Reports

The Contractor shall provide the report described in Section III(G)(2)(b)(i) of the Master Contract in accordance with the forms and in the format provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the contract period (see Table 1 below for the annual schedule).

2. Final Progress Report

Final scheduled payment will not be due until ____ days after completion of agency's audit of the final expenditures report/documentation showing total grant expenses submitted by vendor with this final invoice. Deadline for submission of the final report is _____. The agency shall complete its audit and notify vendor of the results no later than _____. The Contractor shall submit the report not later than ____ days from the end of the contract.

C. Other Reports

The Contractor shall provide reports in accordance with the form, content and schedule as set forth in Table 1.

¹ The Consolidated Fiscal Reporting System is a standardized electronic reporting method accepted by the Office of Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Services, Office of Mental Health, Office for People with Developmental Disabilities and the State Education Department, consisting of schedules which, in different combinations, capture financial information for budgets, quarterly and/or mid-year claims, an annual cost report, and a final claim. The CFR, which must be submitted annually, is both a year-end cost report and a year-end claiming document.

TABLE I – REPORTING SCHEDULE

PROGRESS REPORT #	PERIOD COVERED	DUE DATE
<p>#1 <i>(Refer to Attachment D. II. C. "Other Reports")</i></p>	<p>First year of grant <i>(Refer to Attachment C, Work Plan)</i></p>	<p>90 days following end of first year</p>
<p>#2 <i>(Refer to Attachment D. II. C. "Other Reports")</i></p>	<p>Second year of grant <i>(Refer to Attachment C, Work Plan)</i></p>	<p>90 days following end of second year</p>
<p>#3 <i>(Refer to Attachment D. II. C. "Other Reports")</i></p>	<p>Third year of grant <i>(Refer to Attachment C, Work Plan)</i></p>	<p>90 days following end of third year</p>

III. SPECIAL PAYMENT AND REPORTING PROVISIONS:

PUBLIC DEFENDER
Frank J. Nebush, Jr., Esq.

CHIEF TRIAL COUNSEL
Leland D. McCormac III, Esq.

CHIEF APPELLATE COUNSEL
Patrick J. Marthage, Esq.

**Oneida County Public Defender
Criminal Division**

MAIN OFFICE
250 Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main Street
Utica, New York 13501
Telephone: (315) 798-5870 • Fax: (315) 734-0364
e-mail: Pubdef@ocgov.net

FIRST ASSISTANT PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Parole Revocation Specialist
James P. Godemann, Esq.
Appellate Counsel
David A. Cooke, Esq.

Paralegal
Jennifer M. Compo
Office Specialist
Karrie Livingston

December 12, 2018

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FM 20 19-013

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

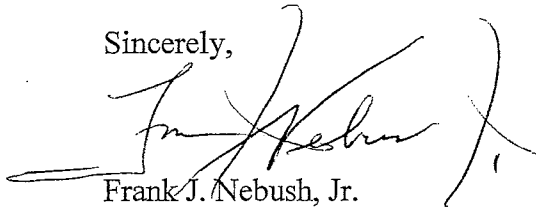
Re: Regional Immigration Assistance Center (RIAC) Case Intake System

Dear Mr. Picente:

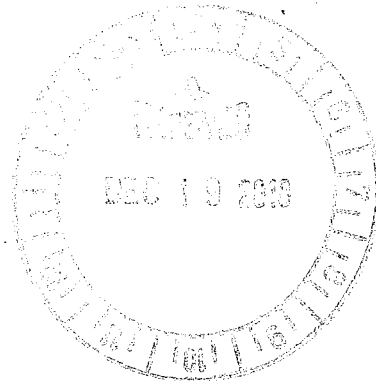
Enclosed for your review is an extension to an agreement with the New York State Defender's Association, Inc. for the RIAC Intake System. The original agreement was for a two-year term with the option to extend the agreement for a third year upon written agreement of the parties. The cost for the extension period is \$20,000.00, with the cost being split \$3,500.00, for the annual subscription fee for the case management system, and \$16,500 for training/CLE credits with NYSDA. Total cost over the three year term is \$60,000.00. Funding for this is provided by the New York State Office for Indigent Legal Services (OILS).

If you approve of this agreement, please forward to the Board of Legislators for their approval. If there are any questions or you wish to discuss this agreement, please contact my office.

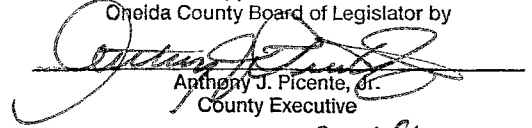
Sincerely,



Frank J. Nebush, Jr.
*Oneida County Public Defender
Criminal Division*



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-19-18

**EXTENSION
TO
REGIONAL IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE CENTER CASE INTAKE SYSTEM
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF ONEIDA
AND
NEW YORK STATE DEFENDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**

THIS EXTENSION AGREEMENT, made this 31st day of October, 2018 by and between the COUNTY OF ONEIDA, having offices located at Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as "COUNTY" and the NEW YORK STATE DEFENDERS ASSOCIATION, INC., a New York not-for-profit corporation, having its principal offices located at 194 Washington Avenue, Suite 500, Albany, New York 12210-2314, hereinafter referred to as "NYSDA."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY was selected by the New York State Office of Indigent Legal Services ("ILS Office"), through a competitive grant process, to operate a Regional Immigration Assistance Center in Region 2 ("Region 2 RIAC") [which includes the counties of Broome, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Otsego, Schuylar, Tioga, and Tompkins] and the COUNTY has entered into a grant contract with the ILS Office to operate the Region 2 RIAC, which is housed in the Oneida County Public Defender-Criminal Division; and

WHEREAS, the Region 2 RIAC is responsible for ensuring that providers of indigent legal services within Region 2 have access to the training and legal support necessary to provide competent advice to a noncitizen client as to the potential immigration consequences of a criminal conviction or the potential impact on a client's parental rights in a mandated family court matter; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the grant contract, the Region 2 RIAC must collect and report to the ILS Office certain data regarding the services provided; and

WHEREAS, NYSDA has developed a case intake system for use by regional immigration centers ("RIAC case intake system");

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and NYSDA entered into a Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement") wherein NYSDA agreed to provide to the COUNTY a software subscription and support services for the RIAC case intake system; and

WHEREAS, the Region 2 RIAC staff have been using the RIAC case intake system to collect necessary data for the grant and they have received training and software support for the RIAC case intake system covering the current contract period (11/01/2016 - 10/31/2018); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and NYSDA desire to extend the Agreement for one (1) additional year;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

1. As authorized in paragraph six of the Agreement, the Agreement is extended for one (1) year and will terminate on **October 31, 2019**.
2. The annual subscription fee for the additional one-year period is three thousand, five hundred dollars (**\$3,500.00**). The training/CLE fee for the additional one-year period is sixteen thousand, five hundred dollars (**\$16,500.00**). The annual subscription fee will be paid upon execution of this Extension Agreement. The training/CLE fee will only be billed to the COUNTY when training is conducted with NYSDA.
3. All other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Extension Agreement as of the date set forth above.

County of Oneida

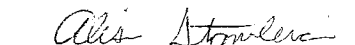
By: Anthony J. Picente, Jr. County
Executive

New York State Defenders Association, Inc.



By: Charles F. O'Brien, Esq.
Executive Director

Approved:



Alison M. Stanulevich
Assistant County Attorney

State of New York)
)
County of Oneida)

ss:

On the _____ day of _____ in the year _____ before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR., personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signatures on the instrument, the individuals, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

State of New York)
)
County of Albany)

ss:

On the 26 day of Oct in the year 2018 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared CHARLES F. O'BRIEN, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signatures on the instrument, the individuals, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Dawn M. Allert
Notary Public

DAWN M. ALLERT
Notary Public, State of New York
Qualified in Rensselaer County
Reg. No. 4702109
Commission Expires August 31, 2021



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER**

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

120 Base Road ♦ Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 765-2526 ♦ Fax: (315) 765-2529

KEVIN W. REVERE
Director

December 3, 2018

FN 20 19 014

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

This contract is awarded to Oneida County under the New York State 2018 Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant Program (2018 SICG-Formula). Funding for this grant is provided by the United States Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Services.

The amount of this grant to Oneida County is \$857,631.00. The grant covers the period from January 1, 2019 – December 31, 2020 (24 months), with the possibility of an extension.

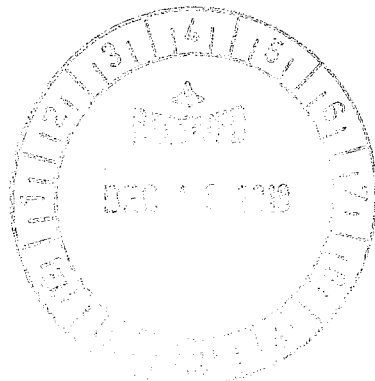
The purpose of the Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant Program is to allow State support to aid County, local, and municipal public safety organizations in enhancing emergency response, improving capability, making improvements in governance structures, operating procedures, and infrastructure development, and addressing SAFECOM Guidance from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Office of Emergency Communications (OEC).

I respectfully request that you submit this contract to the Board of Legislators for approval and when approved, please have it electronically signed. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Kevin W. Revere
Director

kmg



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 12-19-18

Oneida Co. Department: Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Homeland Security
And Emergency Services
1220 Washington Avenue, Bldg. 7A Suite 710
Albany, NY 12242

Title of Activity or Service: Homeland Security Grant – Statewide Interoperable
Communications Grant (2018 SICG-Formula)

Proposed Dates of Operation: 01/01/2019 – 12/31/2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** To aid county, local and municipal public safety organizations. This grant will continue to support the Phase 2 Digital Trunked Public Safety Radio System.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To enhance emergency response by improving capabilities, operating procedures, and infrastructure development.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$857,631.00

Account #H588

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$857,631.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State Funds

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Yearly grant application. Please note electronic signature is required.

STATE AGENCY New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services 1220 Washington Avenue Building 7A Suite 710 Albany, NY 12242	NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C198197 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01077
GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501	TYPE OF PROGRAMS: SI2018 CFDA NUMBER: DHSES NUMBERS: WM18198197
FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 15-6000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000 000 SFS VENDOR NO: 1000002595 DUN & BRADSTREET NO: 075814186	INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 01/01/2019 TO 12/31/2020 FUNDING AMOUNT FOR INITIAL PERIOD: \$857,631.00
STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entity. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.	MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable).
CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: _____ (Enter number of Exempt). If "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. n/a Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.	APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT ___ APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan and Special Conditions ___ APPENDIX X Modification Agreement Form (to accompany modified appendices for changes in terms or considerations on an existing period or for renewal periods) ___ DHSES-55 Budget Amendment/Grant Extension Request ___ Other - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: _____
IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.	
NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services BY: _____ Date: _____ State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente Jr., County Executive Date: _____	
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____	COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____

Award Contract

Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant

Project No.
SI18-1014-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

12/03/2018

Award Contract

Project No.
S118-1014-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant

12/03/2018

Award Contract

Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant

Project No.

SI18-1014-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

12/03/2018

NEW YORK STATE
DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

The Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York, acting by and through the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES or State Agency) and the public or private entity ("Contractor" or "Subrecipient") identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. **Executory Clause:** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Contract.

B. **Required Approvals:** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the Offices of the State Comptroller and Attorney General where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. **Contract Parts:** This Contract incorporates the face pages attached, this Appendix and all of the marked Appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. **Order of Precedence:** In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Appendices B, C and D
4. The Face Page
5. Appendices B, C and D
6. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

E. **Governing Law:** This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

F. **Funding:** Funding for the entire Contract Period shall not exceed the funding amount specified as "Funding Amount for the Initial Period" on the Face Page hereof or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget).

G. **Contract Period:** The period of this Contract shall be as specified on the face page hereof.

H. **Contract Performance:** The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program. For federally-funded grants, DHSES will conduct an evaluation to determine risks posed by Contractors in managing federal awards. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.331, the results of the evaluation may result in the imposition special conditions to this Contract including but not limited to increased monitoring, suspension of reimbursements and cancellation of the Contract.

I. **Modifications:** To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in the term, is subject to the approval of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with DHSES guidelines as stated in this Contract.

J. **Severability:** Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective.

only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof, provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

K. Interpretation: The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

L. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

- a. by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
- b. by facsimile transmission;
- c. by personal delivery;
- d. by expedited delivery service; or
- e. by e-mail.

2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office.

3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.

4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery services or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

M. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

N. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of setoff pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by DHSES, its representatives, or OSC.

O. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

P. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of DHSES and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

Q. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or against any county or other local government entity with the funds provided under the Contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or any county or other local government entity. The term "regulatory action" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

R. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

S. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

T. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

U. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.²

V. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

W. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each

party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

X. Federally Funded Grants: All of the specific federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that the Contract is funded in whole or part with federal funds, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with federal rules, federal regulations, or federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract where required.

Y. The Contractor must meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Work Plan and Special Conditions (Appendix D) to the satisfaction of DHSES in accordance with provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines and, where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or license for an activity or program.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a. Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b. Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a. Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b. Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.

c. Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of this Contract, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d. Convenience: The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e. Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at DHSES's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to DHSES for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to DHSES. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including DHSES) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to DHSES or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f. Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

a. Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

i. personal messenger service; or

ii. certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b. Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

i. if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

ii. if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

a. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

- the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or
- the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract; or
- an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.

2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.

3. The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.

4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of DHSES, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by email at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at (518) 474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.

6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, "Full Execution" shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

2. Advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page.

3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.

4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.

5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects

Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement/claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a. Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b. Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c. Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d. Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:³ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event. Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e. Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁴ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f. Rate Based Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g. Scheduled Reimbursement:⁶ DHSES shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

h. Interim Reimbursement: DHSES may generate vouchers on an interim basis and the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Attachment C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i. Fifth Quarter Payments:⁷ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. DHSES shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. DHSES shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to DHSES no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by DHSES, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by DHSES to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Contract is funded in whole or in part with federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of DHSES contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Appendix C.

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply

recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to DHSES in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a. If the Expenditure-Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Narrative/Qualitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

ii. Statistical/Quantitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.).

iii. Expenditure Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

iv. Final Report: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

v. Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR): The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b. If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Progress Report: The Contractor shall provide DHSES with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by DHSES, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

ii. Final Progress Report: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by DHSES to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to DHSES within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES:

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every

subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor must submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, when a subcontract is executed, the Contractor must provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to DHSES, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a. If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b. If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.

c. In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to DHSES naming DHSES as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

e. A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.

f. The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.

g. No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract:

a. For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.

b. For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) contained herein.

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a. The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).

b. The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

i. personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records,

miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

ii. payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

iii. non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, cost allocation plans, and bid and procurement documentation, such as quotes, proposals and selection records, if applicable.

iv. receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c. The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as DHSES or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d. The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a. For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b. For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix A-1.

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records deemed confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a. Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b. State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications; and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by DHSES and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to DHSES before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional nondiscrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies; and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5

NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:
 - a. The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;
 - b. The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
 - c. The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and
 - d. The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to DHSES staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;
2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;
3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to

such Questionnaire becomes available.

3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.

4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:

a. to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;

b. to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;

c. to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and

d. to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and

e. to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:

a. any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or

b. the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DHSES with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁸ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions.

a. The Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

b. The Contractor to the subject contract (the 'Contractor' and the 'Contract', respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DHSES, to fully comply and cooperate with the DHSES in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ("MWBEs"). Contractor's demonstration of 'good faith efforts' pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the 'Human Rights Law') or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

c. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

a. For purposes of this contract, DHSES has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("MWBE") participation which are specified in the contract work plan.

b. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract work plan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

c. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document 'good faith efforts' to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding

constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DHSES for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

a. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the "Division"). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

b. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.

ii. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DHSES if requested.

iii. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

iv. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.

b) The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

c) The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.

d) The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection (iv) and Paragraph 'e' of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

d. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

i. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DHSES of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DHSES during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.

ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.

iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

e. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

a. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.

b. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.

c. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DHSES shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

If the DHSES, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DHSES may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DHSES by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

a. Where DHSES determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DHSES may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

b. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

1) All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and

2) All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

c. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DHSES, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DHSES within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the DHSES unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DHSES.

8. MWBE AND EEO Policy Statement.

a. The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.
- (6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

- (a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.
- (b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.
- (c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.
- (d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.
- (e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract.

S. Additional Terms

1. The Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the execution date of the Contract, it will report by letter to DHSES the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the execution date of the Contract, the Contractor will submit a second statement to DHSES explaining the delay. DHSES may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.
2. The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability prior performance, and financial capacity.
 - a. The DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when DHSES discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of the notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.
 - b. Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with the appropriate DHSES officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner, or his or her designee, may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
3. DHSES shall make payments and any reconciliation in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). DHSES shall pay the Contractor for completed, approved projects, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. The Contractor must not request payments or reimbursements that duplicate funding or reimbursement from any other source for Contractor costs and services pursuant to this Contract.
4. The Contractor shall submit detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures with any voucher and fiscal cost report requesting reimbursement. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports approved by DHSES. For Federally-funded awards, the detailed itemization forms shall include the required certifications pursuant to 2 CFR §200.415. These reports must be prepared periodically and as defined in Appendix C of this Contract. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records and the approved

budget. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction is made.

5. The Contractor's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless written authorization has been received from DHSES, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office Of State Comptroller (Audit and Control). Rates may be viewed online at: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htm>.

6. The Contractor's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written Contract executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written Contracts and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant, and make them available to DHSES upon request. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

7. Additionally, Contractor must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when making all procurements, including consultant services. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

a. A Contractor who proposes to purchase goods or services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DHSES. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. A copy of DHSES' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

b. The rate for consultant services, and cost of equipment or goods, shall be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services or goods and equipment in the marketplace. Time and effort reports are required for consultants.

c. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file, and made available to DHSES upon request. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsible bidder or best Value).

d. A Contractor that is a State entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11 and any other applicable regulations.

e. A Contractor that is a local government must make all procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A, and any other applicable regulations.

f. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit and all other entities that do not meet the descriptions in Section III(S)(7)(d) or (e) herein must make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost of between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DHSES. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

g. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Interoperable Emergency Communication Grant Program, requires that Contractors must use open-standard/vendor-neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

h. DHSES reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Contract or other grant Contracts between the Contractor and DHSES or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DHSES' judgment, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely.

i. DHSES shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance.

ii. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DHSES, DHSES reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract.

i. DHSES reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with these terms.

j. As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of persons who are engaged in investment activities in Iran (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act's effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

i. By entering into this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the 'Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012' ('Prohibited Entities List') posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>.

ii. Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

iii. During the term of the Contract, should DHSES receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such

action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

iv. DHSES reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

V. FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS

A. Hatch Act. The Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the Contract, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), as amended.

B. Requirement for System of Award Management: Unless you are exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, you as the subrecipient must maintain the currency of your information in the System of Award Management (SAM) until you submit the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that you review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in your information or another award term. Pursuant to section 2 CFR §200.210(a)(2), Contractors must maintain a current unique entity identifier prior to and during the life of the Contract.

C. In accordance with 2 CFR §§200.112 and 200.113, Contractor understands and agrees that it must: (1) disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to DHSES; and (2) disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to DHSES all violations of federal and state criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the grant award. Failure to make required disclosures can result in any remedy available to DHSES for Contractor's noncompliance, including suspension or debarment.

D. The Contractor must ensure that, for all contracts entered into by the Contractor, the contract provisions required by 2 CFR §200.326 (and Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200) are included in such contracts. The Contractor further agrees to impose and enforce this requirement for any Contractor subaward agreements.

E. Where advance payments are approved by DHSES, the Contractor agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B. The advanced funds must be placed in an interest-bearing account and are subject to the rules outlined in 2 CFR Part 200, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Contracts to State and Local Governments) which require Contractors to promptly remit back to the federal government, through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, any interest earned on these advanced funds. The Contractor may keep interest earned up to \$500 per federal fiscal year for administrative expenses. This maximum limit is not per award; it is inclusive of all interest earned as the result of all federal grant program funds received per year. Interest must be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and remitted to DHSES quarterly.

F. Audit Requirements. This Contract, and any sub-awards resulting from this Contract, may be subject to fiscal and program audits by DHSES, NYS Office of State Comptroller, pertinent federal agencies, and other designated entities to ascertain financial compliance with federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. The Contractor shall meet all audit requirements of the federal government and State of New York. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable federal, State, and DHSES guidelines.

G. Equipment Markings. The Contractor further agrees that, when practicable, any equipment purchased with grant funding shall be prominently marked as follows: 'Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

H. Administrative, Cost and Audit Requirements: The Contractor must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit. A list of regulations and guidance applicable to United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) grants are listed below:

1. General Administrative Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

2. Cost Principles:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E

3. Audit Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F

I. Contracting with small and minority firms, women's business enterprise and labor surplus area firms.

1. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.321, the grantee and any subgrantees will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

2. Affirmative steps must include:

- a. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- b. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- c. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- d. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- e. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
- f. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in subsections (2)(a) through (e) of this section.

J. Compliance with Laws, Regulations and Program Guidance. The Contractor shall ensure it is aware of and complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to become familiar with and comply with all terms and conditions associated with acceptance of funds.

K. Adequate Documentation: The Contractor must ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements, including specific personal service documentation, as applicable directly to the Contractor, sub-recipient or collaborative agency/organization. The Contractor must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures as this Contract is supported by federal funds. Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs.

L. Single Audit Requirements: For audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$750,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with the requirements of GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and the requirements of Subpart F of 2 C.F.R. Part 200,

located at <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=63811dc3410c008e2f8e28c325cdc09e&mc=true&node=sp2.1.200.f&rgni=div6>.

For audits of fiscal years beginning prior to December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$500,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, located at https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/a133/a133_revised_2007.pdf.

The final report for such audit must be completed within nine months of the end of the Contractor's fiscal year. The Contractor must provide one copy of such audit report to DHSES within nine (9) months of the end of its fiscal year, or communicate in writing to DHSES that Contractor is exempt from such requirement.

M. Program Income: Program income earned by the Contractor during the grant funding Period must be reported in writing to DHSES, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. Program income consists of income earned by the grant recipient that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant program. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use of rental or real or personal property acquired under federally-funded projects, the sale of commodities or items fabricated under an award, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights and interest on loans made with federal award funds. For example, if the purpose of a grant is to conduct conferences, any training fees that are generated would be considered program income. Interest earned on grant funds is not considered program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DHSES. Program income (not to include interest earned), generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

N. Intellectual Property: Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Contractor with grant support provided by DHSES shall become the property of DHSES, entitling DHSES to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

1. If DHSES shares its right to copyright such work with the Contractor, DHSES reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant, or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

2. If the grant support provided by DHSES is federally-sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

3. The Contractor shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Contract to DHSES within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Any document generated pursuant to this grant must contain the following language:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services or the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.

O. Accounting for Grant Expenditures:

1. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).

2. Contractor agrees that it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

3. None of the goals, objectives or tasks, as set forth in Appendix D, shall be sub-awarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DHSES. Where the intention to make sub-awards is clearly indicated in the application, DHSES approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded, as proposed.

4. If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to sub-grant funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract in its entirety. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of any sub-Contractor as if it were its own.

5. The Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractor arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- * Activities to be performed;
- * Time schedule;
- * Project policies;
- * Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- * Dollar limitation of the Contract;
- * Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Contract;
- * Applicable federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs; and
- * Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports.

P. The Contractor will not be reimbursed for sub-granted funds unless all expenditures by a sub-Contractor are listed on detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available to DHSES upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the Budget set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Space rental provided by this Contract must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Contractor upon request.

R. Equipment and Property:

1. Any equipment, furniture or supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this Contract is deemed to be the property of the State, except as may otherwise be governed by federal or State laws, rules or regulations or stated in this Contract.

2. Equipment means tangible, nonexpendable, personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit. A Contractor may use its own definition of equipment provided that such definition would at least include all equipment defined above. A copy of the property record(s) or equipment inventory report(s) with relevant purchasing and supporting documentation must be made available to DHSES upon request. Property records or equipment inventory reports must be maintained, by award, that include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, who holds title, the acquisition date, and cost of the property, percentage of federal participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property. The Contractor must document receipt of all applicable equipment purchased with grant funds. A physical inventory of the property must be taken and the results reconciled with the property records at least once every two (2) years.

3. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DHSES will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in connection with a public security program. When disposing of equipment purchased with homeland security grant funding, a State agency must dispose of equipment in accordance with State Laws and procedures. All other Contractors shall dispose of equipment as follows:

a. Items of equipment with a current per unit market value of less than \$5,000 may be retained, sold or otherwise disposed of with no further obligation to the awarding agency.

b. Items of equipment with a current per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more may be retained or sold. If sold, the awarding agency shall have a right to an amount calculated by multiplying the proceeds from the sale by the awarding agency's share of the equipment. If retained, the current market value is to be used in the calculation. To remit payments, award recipients should contact DHSES at 1-866-837-9133 for guidance.

4. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor under this Contract, DHSES shall accept a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds providing the equipment continues to be used in accordance with the contracted activities and guidelines in this Contract.

5. The Contractor must conduct a physical inventory of property records at least once every two years to verify the existence, current utilization and continued need for the property. In the event the property is no longer required by the Contractor, this fact should be reported to DHSES as soon as possible and appropriate guidelines followed, as specified in this Appendix.

6. If Contractor disposes of any equipment purchased under this Contract during the active lifespan of said equipment, Contractor must reinvest any proceeds from the disposal into additional equipment items to continue Contractor's organization's activities subject to the guidelines of this Contract. If the Contractor does not reinvest proceeds to continue activities subject to this Contract, the percentage of the proceeds equal to the proportion of the original purchase price paid by funds for the Contract must be repaid to the State of New York.

ENDNOTES:

¹ To the extent that Section V-Federally Funding Grant Requirements conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the Federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract.

² As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

³ A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.

⁴ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁵ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁶ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

⁷ Fifth Quarter Payments occur where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

⁸ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities

VER 07/15

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant

Project No.
SI18-1014-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

12/03/2018

Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County
Oneida County Emergency Services - Version 1

#	Equipment	AEL	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	P25 Compliant Interoperable Communications Subscriber Equipment (repeaters, antenna hardware, IP switches, and related systems and components).	N/A	1	\$300,000.00	\$300,000.00	\$300,000.00	\$0.00
2	P25 Compliant Interoperable Communications Equipment (base stations, handheld and portable radios and related components)	N/A	1	\$337,000.00	\$337,000.00	\$337,000.00	\$0.00
Total					\$637,000.00	\$637,000.00	\$0.00

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Annual Maintenance for countywide interoperable communications systems and components.	1	\$220,631.00	\$220,631.00	\$220,631.00	\$0.00
Total				\$220,631.00	\$220,631.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$857,631.00	\$857,631.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$857,631.00	\$857,631.00	\$0.00

Award Contract**Project No.**

SI18-1014-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

12/03/2018

APPENDIX C**PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE**

For All Contractors:

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Payment and Recoupment Language

1. Contractor shall provide complete and accurate vouchers to DHSES in order to receive payment. Vouchers submitted to DHSES must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Agreement, DHSES and the State Comptroller. Payment for vouchers submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically, unless a paper check is expressly authorized by the Director of DHSES, at the Director's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with the ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by email at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at (518) 474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Agreement if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

2. The Contractor agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided as specified in Appendix D. All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed by the Contractor. Items or services not received are not eligible for reimbursement.

Reimbursement requests need to include the following documents:

- Signed Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report
- Detailed Itemization Forms or other forms deemed acceptable by DHSES of any budgeted category for which reimbursement is requested
- Written documentation of all required DHSES approvals, as appropriate

3. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DHSES and the Office of the State Comptroller. Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. Such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

1. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Final vouchers, reimbursement requests and reports must be submitted within 30 days of the end of the grant contract period. Failure to submit a voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds. The Contractor must also refund all unexpended advances and interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, §200.305(b)(9). Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports as defined in Appendix A-1, Section V, Paragraph R, must be available at the conclusion of the contract period and submitted to DHSES upon request.

2. If at the end of this contract there remain any monies (advanced or interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds) associated with this contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a check or money order for that amount payable to the order of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services. Remit the check along with the final fiscal cost report within 30 days of termination of this grant contract to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Federal Fiscal Unit
State Campus - Building 7A
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12242

3. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the Contract Unit of DHSES. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Contractor must notify the Federal Fiscal Unit in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

4. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Attention: Contracts Unit
State Office Building Campus - Bldg. 7A
1220 Washington Avenue, Suite 610
Albany, NY 12242

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS**A. Required Reports:****Narrative/Qualitative Report (Progress Report)**

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Expenditure Report (Fiscal Cost Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iii) of the Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iv) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the

contract period.

1. Fiscal cost reports must be submitted showing grant expenditures. They must also show the amount of interest earned to date on any advanced funds.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Contractor's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures or other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DHSES, in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Contractor may be required to submit a final budget reallocation.

DHSES reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor compliance with this Agreement.

2. The Contractor will submit program progress reports and one final report to DHSES on a prescribed form provided by DHSES as well as any additional information or amended data as required.

Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the program and the final report will be due upon completion of the project or termination of this Agreement. Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter: January 1 - March 31 -- Report Due: April 30

Calendar Quarter: April 1 - June 30 -- Report Due: July 30

Calendar Quarter: July 1 - September 30 -- Report Due: October 30

Calendar Quarter: October 1 - December 31 -- Report Due: January 30

The final report, or where applicable interim progress reports, will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

Rev. 07/2015

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant

Project No.

SI18-1014-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

12/03/2018

Work Plan**Goal**

Make necessary improvements and provide for sustainment of Land Mobile Radio Systems (LMR), implementation and maintenance of components supporting interoperability, continuous training and exercise, sustainment and further development of the governance structure. Enhance emergency response and improve capability and performance results from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) National Emergency Communication Plan (NECP), improvements in governance structures, operating procedures, infrastructure development and addressing SAFECOM guidance from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Office of Emergency Communications (OEC).

Objective #1

G & T Workplan Code - 14. Develop/enhance interoperable communications system.

Investment Justification - Not Applicable

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Not Applicable

To ensure progress towards the goals and milestones described in the Statewide Communications Interoperability Plan (NYS SCIP) and toward communication priorities identified by the Federal government (SAFECOM). Provide stability, sustainment and further development of LMR systems and regional solutions developed to date. Provide for the development and coordination of National Interoperability Channels, State, Regional, Tribal and Local mutual aid channels; development of interoperable communications infrastructure; improvements of Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) toward Next Generation 911 (NG-911) development in accordance with New York State plan and vision; development of governance and SOPs; Development of inventory of statewide communications resources (i.e. continuous participation in CASM-Communications Assets Survey and Mapping tool) and Tactical Interoperable Communication Plan (TICP) development, update and utilization.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Purchase allowable interoperable communication equipment and/or acquire services and/or provide maintenance. Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of equipment and place equipment into service. Establish or improve governance and standard operating procedures related to such equipment. Report on progress of implementation of project and the development and implementation of formalized standard operating procedures and governance structure.

Performance Measure

Identify equipment ordered and received and/or services acquired and/or maintenance activities conducted. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment and/or activities conducted. Provide a brief narrative, including examples, of formalized governance and/or standard operating procedures. Describe how the project enhanced interoperable communication capabilities in the jurisdiction. Describe how the project increased multi-agency regional partnerships, including partnerships with consortiums. Equipment and services accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed; include deployment plans as appropriate.

Objective #2

G & T Workplan Code - Not Applicable

Investment Justification - Not Applicable

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Not Applicable

To implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, as defined as subcontractors or suppliers.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Provide equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO).

Performance Measure

1. DHSES Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form submitted.

Task #2 for Objective #2

Provide contracting opportunities for NYS certified minorities and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Submit Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Form to DHSES.

Performance Measure

1. Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Form submitted. Expend 15% of the identified contracted NPS discretionary amount as identified on the most recent approved MWBE Utilization Form with NYS Certified MBEs, as subcontractors/suppliers.

2. Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Form submitted. Expend 15% of the identified contracted NPS discretionary amount as identified on the most recent approved MWBE Utilization Form with NYS Certified WBEs, as subcontractors/suppliers.

Task #3 for Objective #2

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

1. Document, retain, and provide upon request, the good faith efforts identified on the utilization plan to meet the established MWBE goals.

Award Contract

Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant

Project No.

S118-1014-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

12/03/2018

Special Conditions

The subrecipient shall use the funds provided pursuant to this Agreement to carry out the Work Plan described in this Appendix D. Any services in this contract awarded by the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications (OIEC) to subrecipient based on subrecipient's submission of an Application Proposal in response to a Request for Applications (RFA) shall be subject to the terms and conditions in both the subrecipient's Application Proposal and the RFA, incorporated herein by reference, which shall apply as if fully stated herein. This Program Work Plan shall not be modified without approval from the DHSES. If modification to this Program Work Plan is necessary, the subrecipient must submit a written request to DHSES OIEC and await DHSES OIEC approval before implementing such changes. If changes in the Work Plan are made without DHSES OIEC's prior approval, DHSES OIEC reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow reimbursement for the modifications, reduce the amount payable to the subrecipient, terminate this Agreement, or take any other action deemed necessary.

A. Permissible Use of Funding

1. Statewide Interoperable Communications Grant (SIGG) funds must be used in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the Request for Applications, which can be located at <http://www.dhses.ny.gov/oiec/grants/>.
2. Any unused funds will be reprogrammed pursuant to a plan approved by the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications.
3. This project must commence 180 days after successful approval of the contract by the New York State Office of the Comptroller.

B. Record Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall keep an agenda and meeting minutes on file for all meetings conducted regarding SIGG funded activities.
2. Any documents produced as a result of these meetings such as plans, schedules, or procedures, will also be kept on file and be made available to DHSES, upon request.

C. Equipment Purchases

1. Equipment purchased with grant funds must fall within the allowable equipment categories for SIGG as listed in the Request for Applications, which can be located at <http://www.dhses.ny.gov/oiec/grants/>.
2. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications for any item in question. Unless otherwise stated in the program guidance, equipment must meet all mandatory regulatory and/or DHS-adopted standards to be eligible for purchase using SIGG funds.
3. The New York State Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP), as well as DHSES/OIEC Grant Guidance for grant funding, requires that all interoperable communications equipment employ the use of APCO P-25 compliant equipment; a recommended technology to achieve emergency interoperable communications.
4. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Interoperable Emergency Communication Grant Program, requires that subrecipients must use open-standard/vendor-neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

D. Training & Exercise Related Activities

1. Any training courses to be supported by this award must be on equipment contained in the approved application. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications for any training in question.
2. Subrecipients are required to be NIMS compliant. DHSES/OIEC requires that subrecipients contact their county point of contact to determine how the particular county requires reporting. Subrecipients are expected to provide DHSES upon request any data required for annual NIMS certification purposes.

E. Planning, Administration and Deployment Costs

1. Services relating to developing, designing and implementing interoperability plans and network system development must be consistent with awarded applications.
2. Permissible costs are limited to costs associated with the development and deployment of public safety communications systems, networks, technology or facilities whose purpose is to provide the sharing of voice, data and video transmissions; dispatch and incident management involving two or more organization or jurisdiction and in accordance with approved interoperability plans operating standards.

F. Law Enforcement Requirements

1. Subrecipients agree that such funding shall leverage a regional approach to support multi-jurisdictional (two or more counties) and multi-discipline (e.g., law enforcement, fire service, emergency medical, emergency management, public health, public works and communication centers) public safety communications.
2. Particular attention must be paid to equipment and technology acquisitions, and, where similar technology already exists in the State's law enforcement communities, subrecipients will ensure that interoperability between and among existing law enforcement systems is accomplished.
3. Acceptance of the SIGG funding indicates your acknowledgement that State agencies/authorities and other jurisdictions are permitted on your radio system for the coordination and provision of State assistance. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a disallowance of costs and jeopardize future funding opportunities.

G. Consortium Requirements

1. Subrecipients must be an active member of, or demonstrated a commitment to, a regional consortium. Such a consortium shall consist of two or more counties formed to promote multi-jurisdictional (two or more) and multi-discipline (two or more) (e.g., law enforcement, fire service, emergency medical, emergency management, public health, public works and communication centers) public safety communications and interoperability; and must support the agencies of the State of New York.
2. If not currently a member of a consortium, the commitment to participate in a consortium must be in effect and certified within 120 days of notice of potential award. Certification requirements can be found in the Request for Applications, which can be located at <http://www.dhses.ny.gov/oiec/grants/>.
3. Subrecipients are responsible to ensure that funds used under this grant acknowledge accessibility for other jurisdictions and levels of government, including state agencies, to share communications systems to achieve further statewide cross-jurisdictional and intergovernmental interoperability goals and objectives.
4. Subrecipients must maintain membership in the consortiums indicated in their application throughout the grant period.

H. SEQRA and EHP Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall ensure compliance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act of 1975, as amended, and all other local environmental and historic preservation requirements, in the planning and execution of all projects under this grant. Please contact the New York State Division of Environmental Conservation, or visit <http://www.dec.ny.gov/permits/357.html>, for additional information.
2. If federal dollars will be used to fund any part of the projects under this Contract, subrecipients are further required to comply with all applicable federal environmental and historic preservation (EHP) requirements and shall provide any information requested by FEMA to ensure compliance with applicable laws including: National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Executive Orders on Floodplains (11988), Wetlands (11990) and Environmental Justice (12898).
3. Failure of subrecipients to meet federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits may jeopardize funding. Subrecipients shall not undertake

any project having the potential to impact EHP resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or greater. Subrecipients must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review.

4. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements.

5. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, subrecipients must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, such subrecipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP).

I. Equipment Maintenance Requirements

1. Subrecipients must track grant funds used for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs and upgrades, and report such expenditures in fiscal and program reports.

J. New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program

1. Participation in, and successful completion of, the New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program (EMC Training Program) is a mandatory requirement under this Contract and a condition of funding. The EMC Training Program will be made available to, and required for, DHSES-specified county and city government officials in order to ensure a consistent emergency management preparedness and response strategy across the State. Attendee substitutions, except as expressly approved by DHSES, shall not be permitted or deemed to be in compliance with this requirement.

2. To fulfill the EMC Training Program requirement of the Contract and in order to be eligible for funding under this Contract, subrecipients must arrange for DHSES-specified subrecipient employees to receive and acknowledge receipt of EMC Training no later than 180 days after execution of this Contract. Copies of the training certificates for each required participant must be submitted to DHSES upon execution of the Contract, or, in the event that training is scheduled, but not yet complete, the subrecipient will be required to submit a signed statement indicating the scheduled future dates of attendance, and no later than thirty (30) days after the training is complete, forward such training certificates to DHSES. Continued compliance with the EMC Training Program also requires an annual refresher training of one day per 365-day-cycle from the date of initial training for previously trained individuals if such person remains employed by the subrecipient and fulfilling the same functions as he or she fulfilled during the initial training. Should a new employee be designated to serve in the DHSES-specified positions, then he or she must come into compliance with the EMC Training Program requirements not later than 180 days after taking office.

3. Subrecipients must commit to active participation in a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment as a condition of funding. Active participation includes making reasonable staff, records, information, and time resources available to DHSES to perform the Annual Capabilities Assessment and meet the objectives and goals of the program. Subrecipients must be aware that the process of conducting a DHSES Annual Risk Assessment is an ongoing process and requires a continued commitment on the part of the subrecipient to ensure that it is effective.

4. All subrecipients funded through this program agree to provide DHSES, upon request at any time during the life of the grant contract, such cooperation and information deemed necessary by DHSES to ascertain: (1) the nature and extent of any threats or hazards that may pose a risk to the subrecipient; and (2) the status of any corresponding subrecipient plans, capabilities, or other resources for preventing, protecting against, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from such threats or hazards.

5. Additionally, pursuant to Article 26 of the NYS Executive law, DHSES is authorized to undertake periodic drills and simulations designed to assess and prepare responses to terrorist acts or threats and other natural and man-made disasters. Funded subrecipients agree to attend and participate in any DHSES-sponsored conferences, training, workshops or meetings (excluding those identified by DHSES as voluntary) that may be conducted, by and at the request of DHSES, during the life of the grant contract.

6. Failure to comply with any of the requirements, as listed above, may result in sanctions up to and including the immediate suspension and/or revocation of the grant award.

K. Construction and Infrastructure

1. In those instances where a tower will be constructed using SIGG funds, access and use of such tower by State Agencies shall be at no-cost to the State. However, all costs associated with the installation or operation of the State's user equipment shall be the sole responsibility of the State. Costs may include, but not be limited to: environmental assessments; structural assessments and tower reinforcement, if needed; costs associated with the licensing installation and operation of the State's user equipment, including electrical power and telecommunications lines.

2. When possible, the subrecipient shall provide emergency stand by power to support the State's user equipment. If the existing facility is not capable of supporting the State's needs, the subrecipient agrees to provide sufficient space for the installation and operation of a State-owned generator.

L. Communications Assets Survey and Mapping (CASM) tool maintenance and updates.

1. Subrecipient must input information into CASM, actively maintain and update the data to ensure information remains up to date within the CASM tool.

Dated Dec. 19, 2018

We, the undersigned Democratic members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators, hereby petition and designate the Utica Observer Dispatch and the Rome Daily Sentinel as the official newspapers representing the Democratic Party to publish the concurrent resolutions, election notices, official canvasses, local laws, notices and other matters required by law to be published in the year 2019.

Joseph Jurek
William J. ...
Philip M. Sacco
Chad Davis
William Jacobson
Michael ...
Sen Washburn

FN 20 19 - 015

WAYS & MEANS



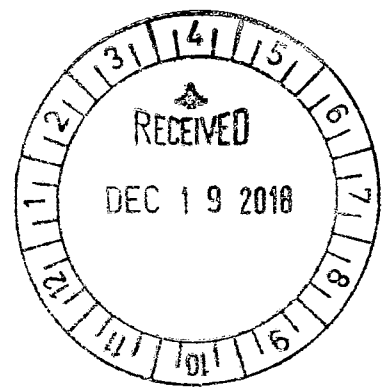
Dated 12/19/18

We, the undersigned Republican members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators, hereby petition and designate the Rome Daily Sentinel and the Utica Observer -Dispatch as the official newspapers representing the Republican Party to publish the concurrent resolutions, election notices, official canvasses, local laws, notices and other matters required by law to be published in the year 2019.

[Handwritten signatures of Republican members of the Oneida County Board of Legislators]

FN 20 19-016

WAYS & MEANS



JOSEPH J. TIMPANO
Comptroller



SHERYL A. BROWN
Deputy Comptroller

DEBORAH S. JOANIS
Deputy Comptroller - Administration

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT & CONTROL

County Office Building ♦ 800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501
(315) 798-5780 ♦ Fax: (315) 798-6415
E-Mail: jtimpano@ocgov.net

Memo

FN 20 18-017

AIRPORT

Tony
To: Anthony J. Picente Jr., County Executive
Board of Legislators

From: Joseph J. Timpano, Comptroller

Date: December 26, 2018

Re: Bond Resolution

Joe

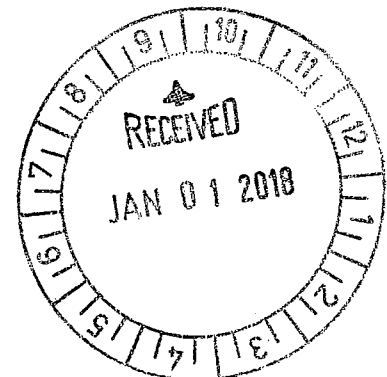
WAYS & MEANS

Attached is a bond authorization resolution of \$5,600,000 for Capital Project H589 – Griffiss Building 100 Phase II. The budget for this project was approved by the Board of Legislators on November 14, 2018 as part of the 2019 adopted capital budget.

In order to expedite the bid and contract process for this project, I respectfully request that Ways and Means and Board of Legislators consider this resolution at their January 16, 2019 meeting.

Thank you.

Cc: Mike Billard, Clerk of the Board
Sheryl Brown, Deputy Comptroller
Yuriy Rybalkin, Auditor III



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-2-19

NO. _____

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

RESOLUTION NO. _____

INTRODUCED BY: _____

2ND BY: _____

BOND RESOLUTION DATED JANUARY 16, 2019.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING \$5,600,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF ONEIDA, NEW YORK, TO PAY PART OF THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF GRIFFISS BUILDING 100 IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY (H589).

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Legislature of the County of Oneida, New York, as follows:

Section 1. The reconstruction of Griffiss Building 100, including incidental expenses in connection therewith, is hereby authorized at a maximum estimated cost of \$7,000,000.

Section 2. The plan for the financing of such maximum estimated cost is as follows:

- (a) By the issuance of \$5,600,00 bonds of said County hereby authorized to be issued therefor pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law; and
- (b) By the expenditure of \$1,400,000 grants-in-aid.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 4. The faith and credit of said County of Oneida, New York, are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same respectively become due and payable. There shall be annually apportioned and assessed upon the several lots and parcels of land within said District, in the manner provided by law, an amount sufficient to pay the principal and interest on said bonds as the same become due, but if not paid from such source, all the taxable real property in said County shall be subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds as the same shall become due.

Section 5. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the County Comptroller, the chief fiscal officer. Such notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said County Comptroller, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law.

Section 6. All other matters except as provided herein relating to the bonds herein authorized including the date, denominations, maturities and interest payment dates, within the limitations prescribed herein and the manner of execution of the same, including the consolidation with other issues, and also the ability to issue bonds with substantially level or declining annual debt service, shall be determined by the County Comptroller, the chief fiscal officer of such County. Such bonds shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 51.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the County Comptroller shall determine consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law.

Section 7. In anticipation of the issuance of such obligations, available funds of the County may be advanced for such object or purpose.

Section 8. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes may be contested only if:

- 1) Such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) The provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) Such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 9. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the object or purpose described herein.

Section 10. This resolution, which takes effect immediately, shall be published in summary form in the official newspapers of such County, together with a notice of the Clerk of the County Legislature in substantially the form provided in Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

November 13, 2018

FN 20 19-018

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

I am submitting the following Purchase of Services Agreement for review and approval by the Board of Legislators between the Neighborhood Center, Inc. and the Department of Social Services for Day Care registration, certification and training, inspection, and recruitment services.

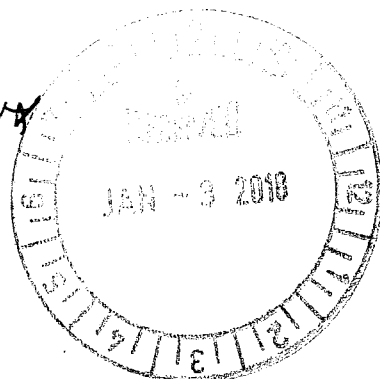
The Department has contracted with the Neighborhood Center since 1992 for recruitment of potential providers, the certification and training of Family Day Care homes and other childcare providers, to conduct required inspections, and to manage Day Care eligibility, determination, and registration processes.

The term for this Purchase of Services Agreement with the Neighborhood Center is January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. The \$ 230,297.00 agreement with the Neighborhood Center, Inc. will be funded 100 % through a New York State Office of Children and Family Services grant.

I am respectfully requesting that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 1-2-19

CFB/vlc
Attachment

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: Neighborhood Center
293 Genesee Street
Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Services: Day Care Registration/Inspection

Proposed Dates of Operations: January 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019

Client Population/Number to be Served: Individuals in Oneida County interested in or currently providing child care in a residence.

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The Neighborhood Center proposal includes the provision of recommendations for the registration/and renewal for those individuals satisfactorily completing a FDC initial/renewal application. The program proposes to provide: technical assistance to potential and current providers regarding application and regulations, to provide regularly scheduled orientation throughout Oneida County, to complete an inspection/investigation on registered homes in response to a complaint or a request by provider for additional school age children, or for failure to meet training requirements. The program proposes to complete 50% annual random inspections on existing providers, as well as responding to complaints on non-regulated child care providers. The Contract now includes performance standards for: initial registrations, renewal registration, complaint investigations, safety assessments, inspections, on-site registration, and case and management review.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes -

This service proposes to increase the number of Registered FDC & School Age Day Care homes throughout Oneida County and to ensure through the inspection process that they meet the standards set forth in the NYS Regulations.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

- (1) Program Coordinator
- (4) Caseworkers
- (1) Program Assistant
- (1) Clerk

Total Funding Requested: \$ 230,297.00

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account # A6055.495

Mandated or Non-mandated: Mandated service

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	0 %	\$	0.00
State	100 %	\$	230,297.00
County	0 %	\$	0.00

Cost Per Client Served: This Contract is reimbursed through a Memorandum of Understanding with the State of New York for \$ 230,297.00.

Past performance Served: The Department has contracted with this provider since June 1, 1992. In 2007 the county contract instituted performance measures that must be met in order for the contractor to receive full reimbursement. The cost of the contract in 2018 was \$ 230,297.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: There is no local share to support this effort.

THIS AGREEMENT, by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, through its Department of Social Services (hereinafter called the "Department," the Department and Oneida County together shall collectively be called the "County"), having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, and The Neighborhood Center, Inc.; a not-for-profit corporation as defined in Section 102 (a) (5) of the New York Not-For-Profit Corporation Law, having its principal offices at ~~615 Mary Street~~, ⁽²²⁾ 624 Elizabeth St. Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Social Services of the County of Oneida (hereinafter called the Commissioner) is charged with the responsibility for the administration of all child welfare services provided in the County of Oneida at public expense pursuant to Article 6 of the Social Services Law including Preventive Services pursuant to Section 409 et seq. of the Social Services Law and the Consolidated Services Plan for New York State; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner pursuant to Section 409-a.3 of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR Section 405.1 may provide such Preventive Services directly or through an authorized agency as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 371.10 of the Social Services Law, or a not-for-profit corporation as defined in paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 102 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law, or a public agency that receives the prior approval of New York State; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor under the terms of its corporate authority has the power to provide the services required to be performed herein; and

WHEREAS, the Department has determined that the amount of funds to be paid to the Contractor is reasonable and necessary to provide quality Preventive Services in conformance with the Consolidated Services Plan of the County, Section 409 et seq. of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR Parts 405 and 423; and

WHEREAS, it is economically and organizationally feasible for the Department to contract with the Contractor for the performance of these services;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT AND THE CONTRACTOR AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I: DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement and schedules attached hereto, they shall have the following meaning unless otherwise clearly noted.

THIS AGREEMENT, by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, through its Department of Social Services (hereinafter called the "Department," the Department and Oneida County together shall collectively be called the "County"), having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, and The Neighborhood Center, Inc.; a not-for-profit corporation as defined in Section 102 (a) (5) of the New York Not-For-Profit Corporation Law, having its principal offices at 615 Mary Street, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Social Services of the County of Oneida (hereinafter called the Commissioner) is charged with the responsibility for the administration of all child welfare services provided in the County of Oneida at public expense pursuant to Article 6 of the Social Services Law including Preventive Services pursuant to Section 409 et seq. of the Social Services Law and the Consolidated Services Plan for New York State; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner pursuant to Section 409-a.3 of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR Section 405.1 may provide such Preventive Services directly or through an authorized agency as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 371.10 of the Social Services Law, or a not-for-profit corporation as defined in paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 102 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law, or a public agency that receives the prior approval of New York State; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor under the terms of its corporate authority has the power to provide the services required to be performed herein; and

WHEREAS, the Department has determined that the amount of funds to be paid to the Contractor is reasonable and necessary to provide quality Preventive Services in conformance with the Consolidated Services Plan of the County, Section 409 et seq. of the Social Services Law and 18 NYCRR Parts 405 and 423; and

WHEREAS, it is economically and organizationally feasible for the Department to contract with the Contractor for the performance of these services;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT AND THE CONTRACTOR AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I: DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement and schedules attached hereto, they shall have the following meaning unless otherwise clearly noted.

(1) Preventive Services shall mean supportive and rehabilitative services provided to children and their families in accordance with the provisions of 18 NYCRR Part 423 for the purpose of: averting a disruption of a Family which will or could result in placement of a child in foster care; enabling a child who has been placed in foster care to return to his or her Family at an earlier time than would otherwise be possible; or reducing the likelihood that a child who has been discharged from foster care would return to such care. The following services, when provided for the above-stated purpose and in conformity with this Part, are considered Preventive Services.

Mandated Preventive Services shall mean Preventive Services provided to a child and his or her Family whom the district is required to serve pursuant to 18 NYCRR Part 430.9. Non-mandated Preventive Services shall mean Preventive Services provided to a child and his or her Family who the district may service pursuant to Section 409-a (2) of the Social Services Law. The services, set forth in paragraph (2) through (17) of this Agreement when provided for the above-stated purpose and in conformity with 18 NYCRR Part 423, are considered Preventive Services.

(2) Case Management is defined as the responsibility of the Department to authorize the provision of Preventive Services, to approve the client eligibility determination according to the criteria of 18 NYCRR Part 423.3 and, to approve in writing, the service plans as defined in 18 NYCRR Part 428.

(3) Case Planning is defined as assessing the need for, providing or arranging for, coordinating and evaluating the provision of those Preventive Services needed by a child and his or her Family to prevent disruption of the Family or to help a child in foster care return home sooner. Case Planning shall include, but not be limited to, referring such child and his or her Family to other services as needed, including but not limited to, educational counseling and training, vocational diagnosis and training, employment counseling, therapeutic and preventive medical care and treatment, health counseling and health maintenance services, vocational rehabilitation, housing services, speech therapy and legal services. Case Planning responsibility shall also include documenting client progress and adherence to the plan by recording in the uniform case record as defined in 18 NYCRR Part 428 and 18 NYCRR Part 430.8 through 430.12 that such services are provided and providing Casework Contact as defined in paragraph (4) of this Agreement. Case Planner shall mean the caseworker assigned Case Planning responsibility.

(4) Casework Contacts are defined as:

(a). Individual or group face-to-face counseling sessions between the case planner and the child and/or the child's parents, relatives or guardians that constitute Preventive Services for the purpose of guiding the child and/or the child's parents or guardians towards a course of action agreed to by the child and/or the child's parents or guardians as the best method of attaining personal objectives or resolving problems or needs of a social, emotional, developmental or economic nature.

(b). Individual or group activities with the child and/or the child's parents that are planned for the purposes of achieving such course of action as specified in the child and Family's service plan.

The Neighborhood Center Inc.

18607

Detention Diversion Case Planning (PINS Diversion)

1/19-12/31/19

(5). Clinical Services are defined as assessment, diagnosis, testing, psychotherapy, and specialized therapies provided by a person who has received a master's degree in social work, a licensed psychologist, a licensed psychiatrist or other recognized therapist in human services. Such services shall be separate and distinct from Casework Contacts as defined in paragraph (4) of this Agreement.

(6). Day Care Services as defined in the Consolidated Services Plan of the State Department of Social Services prepared pursuant to Section 34-a of the Social Services Law,

(7). Day Services to children as defined in 18 NYCRR Part 425.1 shall mean a program offering a combination of services including at least: social services, psychiatric, psychological, educational and/or vocational services and health supervision and also including, as appropriate, recreational and transportation services, for at least 3 but not more than 24 hours a day and at least 4 days per week excluding holidays. If it can be demonstrated that one or more of these services are not needed by the population served, that service may be waived.

(8). Emergency Cash or Goods is defined as money or the equivalent thereto, food, clothing or other essential items that are provided to a child and his or her Family in an emergency or acute problem situation in order to avert foster care placement.

(9). Emergency Shelter is defined as providing or arranging for shelter where a child and his or her Family who are in an emergency or acute problem situation reside in a site other than their own home in order to avert foster care placement.

(10). Family shall be defined solely for the purpose of this Agreement as the child who is at risk of foster care, his or her parent, or legal guardians, or other caretakers and siblings. Family may include a woman who is pregnant as specified in 18 NYCRR Part 430.9(c)(6). Family may also include a child who does not live with his or her parents and needs services to prevent return to foster care.

(11). Family Planning Services as defined in the Consolidated Services Plan of the State Department of Social Services prepared pursuant to Section 34-a of the Social Services Law.

(12). Home Management Services as defined in the Consolidated Services Plan off the State Department of Social Services prepared pursuant to Section 34-a of the Social Services Law.

(13). Homemaker Services as defined in the Consolidated Services Plan of the State Department of Social Services prepared pursuant to Section 34-a of the Social Services Law.

(14). Housekeeper/Chore Services as defined in the Consolidated Services Plan of the State Department of Social Services prepared pursuant to Section 34-a of the Social Services Law.

(15). Parent Aide Services is defined as those services provided in the home and community that focus on the need of the parent for instruction and guidance and are designed to maintain and enhance parental functioning and Family/parent role performance. Techniques may include but are not limited to role modeling, listening skills, Home Management assistance and education in parenting skills and personal coping behavior.

(16). Parent Training is defined as group instruction in parent skills development and the developmental needs of the child and adolescent for the purpose of strengthening parental functioning and parent / child relationships in order to avert a disruption in a Family or help a child in foster care return home sooner than otherwise possible. Parent Training may include child-parent interaction groups formed to enhance relationship and communication skills.

(17). Transportation Services is defined as providing or arranging for transportation of the child and/or his or her Family to and/or from services arranged as part of the child's service plan except that transportation may not be provided as a Preventive Service for visitation of children in foster care with their parents and may only be provided if such transportation cannot be arranged or provided by the child's Family.

SECTION II: TERM OF AGREEMENT

(1). The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. The option to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the County and the Department, and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of Agreement.

SECTION III: SCOPE OF SERVICES

(1). It is mutually agreed between the Department and the Contractor that the Contractor shall furnish Preventive Services to recipients in accordance with Federal and New York State Laws and Regulations, including 18 NYCRR Parts 404 and 423 and any other standards prescribed by New York State. It is mutually agreed that all that follows in this section shall be viewed in the context of this paragraph.

(2). The Department shall be responsible for determining the eligibility of persons for Preventive Services to be purchased by the Department. The Department shall also be responsible for establishing the policies and procedures for such eligibility determinations in accordance with 18 NYCRR Part 423 and any other standards prescribed by New York State.

(3). The Department shall be responsible for Case Management which shall include authorizing the provision of Preventive Services, approving client eligibility in accordance with 18 NYCRR Section 423.3 and approving child service plans.

(4). The Contractor shall provide Preventive Services in accordance with the program narrative and rates of payment described in Appendix C of this Agreement.

The Neighborhood Center Inc.

18607

Detention Diversion Case Planning (PINS Diversion)

1/1/9-12/31/19

(5). The Contractor and the department shall cooperate in the collection and exchange of data to facilitate service planning and to provide required information to the State's Child Care Review Service.

(6). The Contractor and the Department shall comply with Section 153 of the Social Services Law which requires all social services districts which purchase Preventive Services from other authorized agencies to charge any loss of reimbursement pursuant to this section to such agencies to the extent that such loss is attributable to such agencies.

(7). The Contractor and the Department agree that a determination by New York State to deny reimbursement to the Department for the provision of Preventive Services for a child, pursuant to Sections 153 and 153-a through 153-k of the Social Services Law, shall not relieve the Department or the Contractor from which the Department has purchased Preventive Services, from their statutory or contractual obligations to continue to provide Preventive Services for the child or other children in its care.

(8). Case Planning, along with Casework Contacts, shall be provided by the Contractor in accordance with Appendix C of this Agreement and as required by individual case plans as set forth in 18 NYCRR Part 428.1 through 428.10.

(9). The Contractor shall review and discuss the service plan with the Department. Any changes in the plan or significant deviation therefrom, shall be submitted in a revised plan to the Department prior to the proposed implementation of the change. The Contractor shall implement the change upon receipt of written approval by the Department.

(10). The Contractor shall comply with the reporting provision of suspected child abuse or maltreatment as set forth in Article 6 of Title 6 of the Social Services Law.

SECTION IV: FAIR HEARINGS

(1). The Department shall notify applicants for or recipients of care and services of their right to a fair hearing to appeal the denial, reduction or termination of a service, or failure to act upon application within 30 days of application. The Department shall also inform applicants for or recipients of Preventive Services how to file a fair hearing request and shall be responsible for establishing fair hearing procedures. Whenever an applicant or recipient requests a fair hearing, the Department shall be responsible for holding a fair hearing and taking such steps as may be necessary to enforce its determinations and decisions. The Department shall provide the Contractor with copies of the decision. The Contractor, upon the request of the Department, shall participate in appeals and fair hearings as witnesses for a determination of issues.

SECTION V: REIMBURSEMENT AND SERVICE FEES

*The Neighborhood Center Inc.
Detention Diversion Case Planning (PINS Diversion)*

1/1/9-12/31/19

18607

(1). The Department shall reimburse the Contractor for provision of Preventive Services in accordance with the claiming procedures and prescribed schedule of fees, if applicable as set forth in Appendix C of this Agreement and in accordance with State and Federal regulations pertaining to reimbursement of Preventive Services.

SECTION VI: GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTIES

(1). The governing board of the Contractor shall exercise oversight of its day to day affairs and programs. The Contractor shall have the responsibility for day to day provision of Preventive Services for each child serviced by it in accordance with this Agreement and with appropriate New York State regulations. It is recognized by the parties hereto, however, that ultimate responsibility for the welfare of each child rests with the Department.

(2). The Contractor shall maintain sufficient staff, facilities and equipment, in accordance with the New York State regulations in order to provide the services set forth in Appendix C of this Agreement.

(3). The Contractor shall provide the services described in Appendix C of this Agreement at the principal location of:

THE NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER (PREP)
615 MARY STREET
UTICA, NEW YORK 13501

and shall provide the Department with written notification of the location(s) of any additional support services that are provided in conjunction with the child service plan, outside of the aforementioned address.

(4). The Department shall notify the Contractor with the person assigned to monitoring responsibility for Child Protective Services for the recipients receiving Preventive Services from the Contractor.

SECTION VII BOOKS: RECORDS AND REPORTS

(1). The Contractor shall keep accurate records (in conformance with State regulations established for utilization review and uniform case recording) for each public charge receiving services under this Agreement. Each record shall indicate the services provided to the child and his or her Family, in addition to other recipients of service involved with the case, including the date such services were provided. The Contractor shall make such reports to the Department on the current status and progress of each recipient of service at intervals required by New York State regulations.

(2). All information contained in the Contractor's files shall be held confidential by the Contractor and the Department pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any New York State regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NYCRR Section 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable Federal Laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.

(3). The records of individual recipients of services shall be made available to the Department upon request for consultation or review.

(4). The Contractor shall maintain statistical records as required by the Department and shall furnish such data at times prescribed by and on forms supplied by the Department.

(5). The Contractor shall maintain financial books, records and necessary supporting documents as required by the Department. The Contractor shall use accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of the services provided under this Agreement. The Contractor shall collect statistical data of a fiscal nature on a regular basis and to make fiscal and statistical reports at times prescribed by and on forms furnished by the Department.

(6). The Contractor shall retain all books, records and other documents relevant to this Agreement for six (6) years after final payment for services to which they relate, during which time authorized County, State and/or Federal auditors shall have access to and the right to examine the same.

(7). In addition to Paragraph 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this Agreement, and until the expiration of (6) years after the furnishing of services pursuant to this Agreement or any subcontract made pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor and its subcontractor(s), shall make available, upon written request, to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, or upon request, to the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, this Agreement, and books, documents and records of Contractor or subcontractor(s) that are necessary to certify the nature and extent of such costs.

SECTION VIII: INSURANCE

(1). The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.

(a). Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of Insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.

i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from

premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.

ii. Abuse and Molestation coverage must be included.

iii. Oneida County and any other parties required by the County shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.

(b). Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

i. Statutory limits apply.

(c). Business Automobile Liability (BAL)

i. BAL with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.

ii. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned automobiles.

iii. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured on the BAL policy. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

(d). Commercial Umbrella

i. Umbrella limits must be at least \$5,000,000.

ii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.

iii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.

(e). Professional Liability with coverage limits of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate.

i. Coverage for review of cases and resulting professional assessment.

ii. Coverage for Abuse and Molestation.

(2). Waiver of Subrogation: the Contractor waives all rights against the County and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

(3). Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's CGL policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to the County.

SECTION IX: ACCOUNTABILITY

(1). The Department shall establish methods to evaluate the provision of Preventive Services by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. All provisions of this Section shall be interpreted consistent with the New York State Law and applicable regulations. In implementing the foregoing, the Contractor recognizes that the Commissioner, pursuant to statute, has ultimate responsibility for the protection and preservation of the welfare of all children within her jurisdiction and thus has the duty, ongoing throughout the term of this Agreement, to monitor the Contractor with regard to the Preventive Services provided to the children referred hereunder.

(2). The Contractor agrees that a program and facilities review, as pertains to the delivery of Preventive Services under this Agreement, including meetings with recipients of service, review of uniform case records, review of service policy and procedural issuances, review of staffing and job description and meetings with staff directly or indirectly involved in the provision of Preventive Services, may be conducted at any reasonable time by qualified personnel from those local, State and Federal agencies with the required legal powers and statutory authority to conduct such activities.

(3). The Department shall confer with the Contractor at least twice a year to discuss the Contractor's services purchased by the Department. This shall include, but not be limited to, such items as frequency of contact and planning with the natural Family and significant others, scope of Service Plans and of achieving the goals stated therein, and the extent to which special mental health, remedial, tutorial and vocational services were provided after the Contractor and the Department determined these were necessary. These semi-annual client reviews shall include determination of compliance to Agreement requirements.

(4). If the Contractor fails to substantially conform to the provisions of this Agreement after due written notice, the Department may take such actions or invoke such sanctions under this Agreement and any appropriate regulations issued by the State Department of Social Services as it deems necessary.

(5). The Contractor shall not make any subcontract for the performance of this Agreement without prior written approval of the department. The assignment of this Agreement, in whole or in part, or of any money due or to become due under this Agreement shall be void. It should also be noted that where subcontractors are permitted, they are subject to Federal and State requirements governing purchase of services contracts and the Contractor is responsible for the performance of any subcontractor.

(6). The Contractor covenants and agrees that neither it nor any of its directors, officers, members, or employees has any interest, nor shall they acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would substantially or adversely conflict in any manner or degree with the Contractor's performance of the services defined in Section III. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having such interest shall be employed. The names and addresses of the members of the Board of Directors of the Contractor are annexed to this Agreement.

SECTION X: COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

(1). The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No.11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41 CFR, Part 60. The Contractor also agrees to observe all applicable Federal regulations contained in 45 CFR, Part 84, and 28 CFR, Part 41.

(2). The Contractor shall be bound by the terms and conditions of any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto and made a part hereof.

SECTION XI: TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

(1). This Agreement may be terminated by the Department for cause upon the failure of the Contractor to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including any attachments thereto, provided that the Department shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the Contractor's failure. Such written notice shall be delivered via registered or certified mail with return receipt requested or shall be delivered by hand with receipt granted by the Contractor. The Contractor shall not incur new obligations or claim for any expenses incurred after receipt of the notification of termination.

(2). In addition to the termination provisions set forth in paragraph 1 supra, the Department shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in whole or in part, if at any time Contractor has failed to comply with any Federal, State or local health, safety or fire code regulations; or in the event that any license, approval or certification of the Contractor, required by Federal, State or County government is revoked, not renewed, or otherwise not in full force or effect, or in the event that a new such license, approval or certification is required and Contractor fails to secure it during the term of this Agreement.

(3). When this Agreement is to be terminated pursuant to Paragraph 1 or 2 hereinabove, notice of termination shall be given in writing specifying the reasons for termination and the effective date of termination. The effective date shall not be less than sixty days from the date of notice, unless substantial breach of contract is involved, in which case the effective date shall not be less than thirty days from the date of notice. In any event, the effective date of termination shall not be later than the Agreement expiration date.

(4). Upon termination or upon expiration of the term of this Agreement pursuant to Paragraphs 1 or 2 supra, the Department shall arrange for the transfer to another Contractor of all public charges then served by the Contractor. In order to reimburse that Contractor for all public charges not transferred by the effective date of termination, the Department and Contractor shall negotiate an extension of this Agreement prior to the date of termination.

(5). The Contractor shall comply with all Department close-out procedures, including, but not limited to: within 30 calendar days after the date of termination, the Contractor shall account for and refund to the County any overpayments or excess funds paid to the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement; not incur or pay any further obligation to be reimbursed to it under this Agreement beyond the termination date; and transmit to the Department or its designee on written request copies of all books, records, documents and materials pertaining to the financial details of any services provided under the terms of this Agreement.

SECTION XII: MISCELLANEOUS

(1). The Department and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor and is not in any way to be deemed an employee of the County.

(2). The Contractor shall at all times defend, indemnify and hold the County and its officers and employees harmless and free and clear of any and all liability arising from any act of omission or commission by the Contractor, its officers or employees, with respect to this Agreement and any of the terms thereof.

(3). The Contractor agrees that payment by the County will be contingent upon the Contractor submitting a Department approved voucher to the Department's Accounting Department certifying the satisfactory completion of the Contractor's performance and setting forth the payment to be made.

(4). This Agreement may not be assigned, transferred or in any way disposed of by the Contractor without first having obtained written approval thereof from the Department.

(5). The Contractor warrants that it is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract, and that it has not been in default and is not in default as surety, contractor or otherwise.

(6). The Contractor warrants that it and its services staff, when necessary, have all of the licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable municipality. The

Contractor further shall keep such required documents in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, or any extension, and to comply within the required time to secure any new license so required.

(7). The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Approved: _____

Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____

Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____

Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: _____

The Neighborhood Center, Inc.: _____

Sandra Soroka, Executive Director

APPENDIX A
NEW YORK STATE CONDITIONS

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired

for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
 - (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
 - (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.
- V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:
- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
 - (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
 - (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - * (d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued

pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

*(e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

*(f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

****Note:** Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor
- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.
- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

- b. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from

contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SIGNATURE **DATE**

APPENDIX C

Program Narrative

1. The Contractor shall handle a maximum active caseload of 68 children and their families who are at serious risk of Foster Care or Institutional placement through Family Court due to their behavior at school, at home, or in the community.
2. This program shall be designed to manage the care of children, both preventive and aftercare, from the point of entry into the program, through resolution of the risk. Children and their families shall be eligible for this program while in any stage of a Family Court proceeding. The services shall be provided for a range of six (6) to eighteen (18) months from the time of admission; commencing with a rapid comprehensive assessment and quick identification of needs, with the intention that the Family shall be transitioned to and supported by appropriate established community-based services within that time frame.
3. Services shall be designed to be flexible and to meet the individual needs of children and their families. The Contractor's staff shall work in whatever capacity is needed to coordinate individualized "wrap-around" services for referred families.
4. The program shall provide 24-hour crisis management services and flexible working hours. The program shall be designed to be a no-refusal program that will accept all referrals with adequate referral information within one (1) business day up to the limits of availability. In the event that no openings exist at the time of the referral, a prioritized waiting list shall be established based upon immediacy of need.
5. All cases shall receive a comprehensive assessment with an individualized comprehensive family plan that meets the needs of all Family members, developed in partnership with the child and Family within seven (7) days of admission. Services to be offered by program staff include, but are not limited to, the following: Clinical Services, Case Management, family support, support groups and referral with follow-up at any point necessary to any appropriate service. Referrals to other support services shall be individualized, and may be coordinated as a gradual transition if necessary.
6. Program Objectives:
 - a. Implement and develop individual programs that will provide the Family Court with an effective system of therapeutic remediation for Juvenile Delinquents (JDs), Persons In Need of Supervision (PINS), and their families;
 - b. Provide effective services up to a maximum active caseload of 68 children and their families. These families would have youth who are:

- i. Court adjudicated PINS, directed into the Agency's PINS Diversion Program for a six (6) to eighteen (18) month period to prevent institutional placement, or;
 - ii. At risk of Family Court involvement and/or foster care/institutional placement.
- c. Redirect patterns of incipient delinquent behaviors through the development of individualized programs which utilize and coordinate a wide variety of community resources such as schools, vocation, recreational, and artistic programs, as well as health and mental health programs;
 - d. Maintain and strengthen each child's Family unit whenever possible;
 - e. Provide follow-up planning and support services; and
 - f. Reduce and/or divert the number of institutional placements in Oneida County.

7. Intake/Referral Procedures

- a. Eligibility- The Department shall be responsible for determining eligibility for Preventive Services and authorization of services via required service application and WMS Authorization.
- b. The Contractor shall accept referrals from the Department's PINS/Preventive Worker, and through the Committee on Alternate Placement (CAP) & (V-CAP). In the event that the County's PINS Diversion System changes, the referral system would likewise vary.
- c. The Contractor shall participate in the CAP meetings. Upon referral, the Contractor shall make contact with the Family and school within two (2) days. The Contractor shall participate in the CAP Meeting. Upon referral the Contractor shall obtain an application for Preventive Services for the Department in those cases in which a service case is not already opened.

8. Scope of Services

- a. Clients seeking services to prevent involvement in Family Court shall participate in intensive individual and Family work for a minimum of six (6) months and a maximum of eighteen (18) months.
- b. Caseworker Contacts shall occur during both normal business hours and non-traditional hours as follows:

- i. Weekend visitation with the child without the Family being present at least once per month;
 - ii. Weekly visitation with the child and the Family;
 - iii. Weekly meetings with the therapist involved in the treatment of the child and Family if applicable.
 - iv. Visitation shall be in addition to any group recreational activities that the child may be involved in.
- c. Transportation shall be provided by the Contractor to and from school in the case of suspected or verified truancy.
 - d. The Contractor shall be allowed flexibility in treatment plans to determine the most appropriate/effective services for each Family and to try a variety of approaches if the schedule of visitation listed above does not meet the needs of the child or Family.
 - e. An amendment to the Case Plan must be submitted and approved by the Department's designated Case Manager for PINS Diversion if the schedule of visitation will not be followed.
 - f. The Contractor shall determine whether the services provided by them are appropriate to meet the needs of the child being referred, and shall develop a service plan using the Uniform Case Record, per the Service Plan Review Standards. The Contractor shall maintain Casework Contacts as required by New York State regulations.
 - g. The Contractor shall assess the needs of all Family members and provide services to individual children as needed; track them in Connections/Child Care Review Services system, and indicate services and progress in progress notes and Uniform Case Record UCR.
 - h. The Contractor shall complete progress notes contemporaneously with the event and ensure that these are given to the Department Case Manager or Supervisor no later than two (2) weeks after contact. The Contractor shall copy any material they need at their site. The Contractor shall provide training and supervision in the preparation of case progress notes.
 - i. The Department shall provide Case Management functions to include monitoring of Child Protective Services (CPS) cases, and shall maintain responsibility for submission of Connections/Child Care Review Services information, approval of the service plan, and Utilization Review procedures. In the event of conflict regarding a

service plan, the Department Caseworker shall be contacted to resolve the issue. The final responsibility for Child Protective cases must rest with Child Protective Services.

- j. The Contractor shall provide emergency services to the clients.
- k. The Contractor shall handle the full caseload regardless of temporary vacancies in staffing of the Contractor.
- l. The Contractor shall adhere to the case policies, procedures, and protocols as set forth by the Department, and as required by law, rule or regulation.
- m. The Contractor understands that it is a mandated reporting source for child abuse and neglect, and agrees that, as mandated reporter, they will report all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect, and/or maltreatment to the Central Registry as required by law. Reports to the Registry shall be followed by submission of a completed 2221A to the Department.
- n. In any event of home visitation in which representatives of the Contractor observe negative living conditions in the residences, the Contractor shall report these conditions to the responsible codes department for the municipality in which they are located, or to the Department of State if the municipality has no code enforcement agency. Each representative of the Contractor shall be required to have a checklist and shall complete the checklist after making visual inspections, and shall also report any gross deviations from normal living standards not included on the checklist.
- o. The Contractor agrees to arrange or provide transportation for clients for the following situations, but not limited to these situations:
 - i. Medical Appointments;
 - ii. Visitations;
 - iii. Counseling appointments;
 - iv. Shopping;
 - v. Contacts with other agencies to improve housing;
 - vi. Pre-Placement Visits, if necessary;
 - vii. To the Department for Departmental business.

- p. The Contractor agrees to provide a final report and a fiscal reconciliation upon presentation of a final billing for the program. The Contractor shall provide a quarterly Contract Report every three (3) months. The Contractor agrees to prepare and provide the Department any and all monthly reports required by the County and State entities.
- q. The Contractor shall furnish Preventive Services to recipients in accordance with Federal and New York State laws and regulations, including 18 NYCRR Parts 404 and 423 and any other standards prescribed by New York State. It is mutually agreed that all that follows in this section shall be viewed in the context of this paragraph.
- r. The Department shall be responsible for determining the eligibility of persons for Preventive Services of children to be purchased by the Department. The Department shall also be responsible for establishing the policies and procedures for such eligibility determinations in accordance with 18 NYCRR Part 423 and any other standards prescribed by New York State.
- s. The Department shall be responsible for Case Management which shall include authorizing the provision of Preventive Services approving client eligibility in accordance with 18 NYCRR Section 423.3 and approving child service plans.
- t. The Contractor and the Department shall cooperate in the collection and exchange of data to facilitate service planning and to provide required information to the State's Child Care Review Service/Connections.
- u. The Contractor shall review and discuss the service plan with the Department. Any changes in the plan, or significant deviation there from, shall be submitted in a revised plan to the Department prior to the implementation of the proposed change. The Contractor shall implement the change upon receipt of written approval by the Department.
- v. The Contractor agrees to comply with the reporting provision of suspected child abuse or maltreatment as set forth in Article 6 of Title 6 of the Social Services Law.
- w. Whenever an applicant, or recipient, requests a fair hearing, the Department shall provide such a hearing through its regular fair hearing procedures. The Department shall provide the Contractor with copies of the decision. The Contractor, upon the request of the Department, shall participate in appeals and fair hearings as witnesses for a determination of issues.
- x. The Contractor shall devise a Program Evaluation which shall be established upon agreement by the Department.

- y. The Contractor shall complete a Contract Staffing Report upon completion of a fully executed Agreement. The Contractor agrees to complete a Contract Staff Vacancy Report upon any changes.
 - z. The Contractor shall submit a listing of the Board of Directors at least annually, and to notify the Department of changes in the Board of Directors during the term of this Agreement.
9. Outcome/Measurements for the Detention Diversion Case Planning (PINS Diversion) Program
- a. Outcome:
 - i. Youth involved with this program shall demonstrate an increased ability to live within the laws of the community, as well as follow Family Court directives and parental controls.
 - b. Performance:
 - i. Families shall be engaged in services and assisted in monitoring their children through the development of individualized programs that utilize and coordinate community based services/resources such as educational support, advocacy and referral, health and mental services, recreational and vocational programs, and casework counseling in order to deter further JD/PINS related behavior.
 - c. Measurement:
 - i. 70% of the youth referred to the program will not present to Family Court as a result of a violation of a current court order within a twelve (12) month period following termination of services.
 - ii. 70% of the youth referred to the program shall continue to successfully reside in their homes for at least a twelve (12) month period following termination of the diversion services.

10. Performance of Services

- a. The Contractor represents that Contractor is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the Department. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method,

details and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

- b. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the County, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- c. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

11. Reimbursement for Services

- a. Services shall be billed on a per slot basis as follows:
 - i. The Contractor shall service a maximum of 68 children and their families at any given time.
 - ii. For the term of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 the Department shall reimburse the Contractor \$1,104.67 per child (and his/her Family) provided with services, per month.
 - iii. If a child (and his/her Family) is provided with services for at least twenty-one (21) days per month, the Contractor will receive the full monthly rate. If child (and his/her Family) is provided with services for less than twenty-one (21) days in a month, payment will be prorated to a daily rate of \$36.32. The daily rate is calculated as the full monthly rate multiplied by twelve (12) months and divided by 365 days.
 - iv. The maximum reimbursement for the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$901,410.72.
- b. The Contractor shall bill monthly on County vouchers with the Agreement number and name provided by the Department. The vouchers shall have attached:
 - i. Statement identifying each Child provided with services in said month, listing the days of admittance and discharge from program.

- ii. Copy for each case of "Itemized Individual Billing for Preventive Services" with case number, Case Manager's name, and case comments.
- iii. Other data which shall be mutually agreed upon.

12. Term of Agreement

The full term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. The option to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the County and the Department, and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of Agreement.

13. Independent Contractor Status

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the County shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor and its Assistants, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they shall conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that the Contractor and its Assistants shall neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. The Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The Contractor and County agree that Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Contractor's Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any Department employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. The Contractor shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and

employment requirements with respect to Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.

- f. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- h. The Contractor shall comply with Federal and State laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.
- i. The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.
- j. The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the Department. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

14. Miscellaneous Provisions

- a. The Contractor shall prepare and provide the Department with any and all monthly reports required by the County and State governments.
- b. Financial and statistical records shall be subject at all reasonable times to inspection, review or audit by authorized County, State and/or Federal personnel. The Contractor's financial records for the contracted program must be completed and available to the Department's fiscal staff for review and audit upon request.

- c. The Contractor agrees that the equipment purchased under this Agreement is the property of the Department and shall revert to the Department upon any termination or failure to renew this Agreement.
- d. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of _____, (the
Name of Contract Agency

“Service Provider”), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Witness: _____

ADDENDUM -- STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1st day of January, 2019, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter “OGS”) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.